

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|--|---|---------|---------|---------|
| TNA SP 28/184/3 | <i>Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | Tanworth Accompts | | | |
| [cover 1v] (p. 1) | This was Transcribed out of a loose paper & is the presentment of Thomas Feild of Tanworth | | | |
| | Imprimis paid Towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | £ 0 | s 2 | d 6 |
| | Item paid to major Foxes men | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Item paid to some of the soldiers that touke Beoley Hall for redemption of my horses | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item quartered of Captaine Millwards men | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item lost by the Scotts in quarter & otherwise | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Item quartered of Evesham soldiers | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item in Contribucion for 30 monthes | 4 | 15 | 8 |
| | Some is | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| [f. 1] (p. 33) ¹ | | | | |
| Tanworth in Comitatus [county] Warr' 2 | The accompt and Certificate of Richard Bradbury one of the Thirdburrowes ³ of Tanworth aforesaid, & of John Greene John Chambers & Hugh Lea; upon inquiry by them made within the Thirdburrowship of the said Richard by vertue of a warrant to them directed from the Honorable Subcommittee for takeing the Accompts of Warrwickshire Made & given up before the said Subcommittee upon the 19th day of January in Anno domini 1645 as followeth; | | | |
| | The accompt of John Greene | | | |
| | Inprimis The said John Greene accompteth that hee hath paid his severall proporcions towards the 6 Subsidies graunted in this present Parliament; arising to the grosse sum of 24s | £ 01 | s 04 | d 00 |
| | Item hee informeth, that he was amongst certayne others a Subcollector for Tanworth aforesaid of the Pol-money and paid to Edward Collet another of the Subcollectors there for his owne proporcion, & for his wife & 2 servants, upon the said Act the sum of 41s 6d | 02 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith hee was amongst others a Subcollector for Tanworth of the first payment of the £400000 The accompt whereof hath beene alreadie passed before this | 00 | 04 | 02 |

¹ A continuation from Tanworth Heathside (SP 28/182/1) which ends at page 32.

² Unknown mark in margin.

³ 'Thirdborough', a preserver of the peace in a tything, petty constable in a township or manor.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Subcommittee. and he saith hee <i>paid</i> for his <i>proporcion</i> towards it, the <i>summe</i> of 4s 4d <2d> | | | |
| [f. 1v] (p. 34) | Item Idem [the same] John Greene informeth that hee Contributed & <i>paid</i> upon the Act for Reliefe of Ireland the sum of 4s | £ 00 | s 04 | d 00 |
| | Item hee saith that hee <i>paid</i> to the Treasurer of the Committee for Safety of Warrwickshire upon <i>proposicion</i> | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith he hath <i>paid</i> upon the weekly assesments unto Edward Emmes late Constable of Tanworth, to Henry Bissell late Constable, & to Thomas Anderton Junior now Constable, and dureing their respective offices, unto the Souldiers of Serjeant Major Joseph Hawkesworth for the use of the <i>said</i> Major for 30tie monethes Contribucion the sum of £12 10s | 12 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee Contributed and <i>paid</i> unto John Court late Constable vidz ⁴ in <i>Anno domini</i> 1642 towards raying dragoone ⁵ horses for the late Right honorable the Lord Brooke deceased the sum of 13s | 00 | 13 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> to th'abovemnamed Edward Emmes towards raying horses for the Right honorable the Earle of Denbigh the sum of 6s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> to Captayne John Askew towards raying a Troop of horse 40s | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> for the Scots this last summer | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee is unpaid for Free quarter for 6 of Evsham souldiers & Country men whom they had with them prisoners this last summer 1645 the sum of 6s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of Hugh Lea | | | |
| | Inprimis The said Hugh accompteth that hee gave & <i>paid</i> towards Relief of Ireland unto Henry Lea Churchwarden the sum of 12d | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> to the Subcollectors of the first payment of the £400000 his <i>proporcion</i> beeing [-] 4d | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> to John Court then Constable towards dragoon horses for the late Lord Brooke 2s 6d | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> for the Pol money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| [f. 2] (p. 35) | Item Idem Hugh informeth that hee hath <i>paid</i> upon the weekly assessments, for the use of Serjeant Major Joseph Hawkesworth to Edward Emmes late Constable, and dureing his office to the souldiers of the said Major for 10 monethes, and to Henry Bissell late Constable, and to the said souldiers | £ 01 | s 00 | d 00 |

⁴ Abbreviation for the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

⁵ 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | dureing his office, for 12 monethes, and to Thomas Anderton now Constable & to the <i>said</i> souldiers for 8 monethes all which is 30tie monethes Contribucion at 8d per moneth, and is in all 20s | | | |
| | Item hee saith that hee hath <i>paid</i> the said Thomas Anderton for the Scots Army | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| | Item hee saith that Captayne [-] Clements & three of his next officers & one horse had of him free Quarter to the value of 2s | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee is <i>unpaid</i> for the Free Quarter of fower men & fower horses of Evsham garrison this last summer 3s | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The <i>account</i> of John Chambers | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> The said John Chambers accompteth that hee paid unto the Receivor at Westminster (appointed for that purpose by Sir Robert Pye Knight William Wheeler Esquior & the other Treasurers there) upon the Act of Pol-money for himselfe as an attorney £3 and <i>paid</i> also to William Atwood one of the Collectors thereof in Tanworth for his wife 6d, all is | 03 | 00 | 06 |
| [f. 2v] (p. 36) | Item Idem Johannes ⁶ Chambers informeth that hee Contributed & payd to the Collectors thereof in Tanworth or some of them upon the Act for Relief of his Majesties distressed subjects of Ireland 2s | £ 00 | s 02 | d 00 |
| | Item Idem saith that hee hath Contributed & payd unto Mr Thomas Basnet Treasurer to the Committee for safety of Warrwickshire &c upon the <i>proposicions</i> the sum of £5 | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee hath <i>paid</i> to the Committees for Safety of the Citt County & Citty of Worcester the sum of 40s <for his 5th & 20th partes> | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Idem John saith hee allowed forth of his Rent unto his Tenant Robert Marson in Kingesnorton in Comitatus Wigorn ⁷ for 16 monethes Contribucion to Colonell John Fox of Edgbaston the sum of 59s | 02 | 19 | 00 |
| | Item Idem saith hee allowed the said Robert more for 8 monethes Contribucion to the Committee for safety of Worcestershire or to whom they assigned itt the sum of 23s 3d John Chambers [signed] | 01 | 03 | 03 |
| | | | | |
| | The <i>account</i> of John Hunt senior | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> the said John saith hee <i>paid</i> first payment of £400000 | 00 | 01 | 06 |

⁶ A Latinized form of 'John'.

⁷ Latin for Worcestershire.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item hee saith hee gave towards raysing my Lord Brooks horses | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid upon the weekly assesments during the office of Edward Emmes late Constable to Major Hawkesworthes souldiers for 10 monethes Contribucion at 3s per moneth the sum of | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid dureing the office of Henry Bissell late Constable to the said souldiers for 12 monethes Contribucion at 3s per moneth | 01 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee paid more dureing the office of Thomas Anderton now Constable for 8 monethes at 2s 8d per moneth | 01 | 01 | 04 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid to Major Foxes men to forbear plundering his howse as hee saith John Hunt [signed] | 00 | 05 | 03 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 37) | The accompt of William Chambers senior | | | |
| | Inprimis The said William informeth, that hee paid to Edmund Clarke then Constable & subcollector <for> his proporcion towards the first & second of the fower Entire subsidies graunted by the Laytie [Laity] in this Parliament, the sum of 8s | £ 00 | s 08 | d 00 |
| | Item Idem William informeth that hee paid his proporcion beeing 8s towards the third and 4th of the said fower Entire subsidies; of which 3 & 4th subsidies hee was High Collector for the Hundred of Kington in this Countie of Warr' And hath alreadie passed his accompt thereof both in the Exchequer, & also before this Honorable Subcommittee of accompts for Warrwickshire | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee paid to the subcollectors of Tanworth his proporcion towards two other subsidies graunted since the said 4 arising for his parte to the sum of 8s | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item Idem saith that hee paid unto William Atwood & Christofer Wheeler two of the Subcollectors for that purpose upon the Act of Pol-money, the sum of £2 1s 6d | 02 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith that hee beeing one amongst others of the Subcollectors in Tanworth of the sum taxed on that parishe towards the first payment of the £400000 hath already passed his accompt thereof before this Subcommittee; & did pay his proporcion towards the same beeing 4s 6d | 00 | 04 | 06 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee Contributed & payd towards the raysing of dragoon horses for the late Right Honorable the Lord Brooke deceased the sum of 30s | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that hee paid to Edward Emmes late Constable towards raysing horses for the Right Honorable now Earle of | 00 | 06 | 00 |

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | denbigh 3s, and also allowed to his tenant John Norton forth of his Rent for the same purpose 3s more, all is | | | |
| | Item Idem William saith hee gave (as far as <hee> remembreth) for Relief of Ireland, upon the Act for that purpose | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| [f. 3v] (p. 38) | Item Idem William Chambers informeth that hee hath paid upon the weekly assesments in Tanworth for the use of Serjeant Major Joseph Hawkesworth, unto Edward Emmes late Constable in Anno domini 1643 & dureing his office to the souldiers of the said Major for Tenne monethes; and to Henry Bissell late Constable 1644 & dureing his office to Corporall Christofer Flower & other souldiers of the said Major for 12 monethes, and also to Thomas Anderton Junior now Constable & to the said Corporall & his brother William Flower for 4 monethes which is in all 26 monethes Contribucion and at 4s per moneth and ariseth unto £5 4s | £ 05 | s 04 | d 00 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee hath allowed forth of his Rent unto his tenant John Norton for 28 monethes Contribucion of the like nature (by him the said Norton paid as by his accompt heerin after appeareth the sum of £6 8s | 06 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item The said William informeth that hee & his son John have Contributed & payd to the Committees for Safety of the County of Warr' or to their Receivors the sum of £10 vidz five pounds a peece upon proposition and are taxed to pay therewith in this weeke £10 more for their 5th & 20th partes all which ariseth to £20 ⁸ whereof abated by order £3 & the other £7 paid likewise | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Idem William informeth that Captayne John Askew had of him towards <raysing> a Troop of horse for the Parliament service £3 | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that certayne horsmen beeing as they said one of them a Quarter Master and the rest souldiers of the Lord Generall the Earle of Essex his Army at their beeing at Worcester and thereabouts had of this Accomptants money from one of his howshold the sum of 10s | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that hee hath paid Thomas Anderton now Constable, for the Scots Army this last summer 1645 the sum of 2s | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| [f. 4] (p. 39) | Item Idem William Chambers informeth that certayne belonging to the Scots Army, whereof one was named (as himselfe said) William Tompson servant to Mr Patricke Olivant Leiftenant Quarter maister generall had of him Free quarter & Oates without mony, worth 2s | £ 00 | s 02 | d 00 |
| | Item hee saith that the said Mr Patricke Olivant had from his howse a great booke intituled the Turkish history, the owner of | 00 | 12 | 00 |

⁸ This note is written across the monetary columns.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | which booke was engaged to him the said William by promise for payment of 12s and hee expected his money before hee had departed with the booke, which was of better value; but by this taking it away, hee is like to bee endamaged at least 12s | | | |
| | Item hee informeth that hee sent to Warwicke for the Relief of the Lord Generalls Army about 2 or 3 dayes after Edg-hill fight, one loafe of bread, 2 cheeses, & 2 strikes ⁹ of oates, valued att 4s 6d | 00 | 04 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith that one Caleb Barker & two others of Evesham garrison beeing Captayne [-] Estops men (as they said) & their 3 horses had of him Free quarter for two nights in November last & oates to the value of | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | <Item Idem William saith hee paid Thomas Anderton now Constable the 18th of January 1645 for [...] fower monethes Contribucion more for Major Hawkesworth at 4s per moneth the sum of Wm Chambers senior [signed] | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | The accompt of John Norton | | | |
| | Inprimis Idem John informeth that hee paid to Paul Giles late Constable for pol-money, for him & his wife | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item Idem saith hee paid towards first payment of £400000 for stocke | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith hee Contributed & paid to Thomas Cotterell Junior towards raying dragoon horses for the late Lord Brooke | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item hee informth that hee paid Thomas Anderton now Constable for the Scots this last summer 2s 6d | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee paid Edward Emmes late Constable towards raying horses for the now Earle of denbigh 3s which his landlord William Chambers senior above heerin named allowed forth of his rent | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| [f. 4v] (p. 40) | Item Idem John Norton informeth <that hee paid> upon the weekly assesments to the respective Constables above=named vidz to Edward Emmes for 10 monethes, to Henry Bissell for 12 monethes, & to Thomas Anderton for 6 monethes Contribucion & to the souldiers of Serjeant Major Joseph Hawkesworth for the use of their Major, which Contribucion soe paid as aforesaid is for 28 monethes & was allowed forth of his Rent by his said Landlord Chambers & ariseth to the summe of £6 8s | £ 06 | s 08 | d 00 |
| | Item hee the said John saith that there is due & unpaid to him for malt, which hee sold & delivered in for the use of the late Parliaments garrison at Hawkesley the sum of £5 | 05 | 00 | 00 |

⁹ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item hee informeth that hee lost by the souldiers of the said garrison one saddle, & the Free quarter of 10 of them at one tyme, & of 6 foot of them another night, all which ariseth to 7s | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that 6 of Evsham men, as he beleeveth under Captayne Estop, had Free quarter of him, worth | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith his free quarter of five men & 5 horses the 7th november 1645 was worth 2s | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee lost by Major Reginald Foxes men in summer 1644 in money 4s when the said Major quartered at Baddesly | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item more hee informeth that one [-] Sadler & other of his company beeing souldiers under Captayne John Fox of Edgbaston took & carried away from his howse one payre of hurden ¹⁰ sheets valued at 5s | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | And further hee this accomptant Norton saith that hee is a poore man having noe land, & but small stocke, & having susteyned great losses & hurts of body by the adverse party doth therefore humbly pray a favorable consideracion to bee had of him | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5] (p. 41) | The accompt of William Parker | | | |
| | Inprimis the said William Parker informeth tht hee paid to Paul Giles then Constable for the Pol-money the summe of | £ 00 | s 01 | d 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee paid to Henry Lea then Churchwarden towards Relief of the poore of Ireland the sum of | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item Idem informeth, that hee hath paid upon the weekly assesments for Contribucion to Edward Emmes late Constable for 10 monethes, to Henry Bissell late Constable for 12 monethes, & to Thomas Anderton now Constable for 6 monethes beeing in all 28 monethes arising to the sum of | 01 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item Idem informeth, that hee paid Thomas Anderton now Constable this last summer for the Scots Army | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | Item Idem saith that Captayne Hitchcocks of Hawkesly garrison tooke from him one mare valued at £3 <as hee saith> | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of Thomas Cotterell Junior | | | |
| | Imprimis The said Thomas informeth that hee paid Paul Giles late Constable for Pol-money the sum of 12d | 0-00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee paid Henry Lea late Churchwarden towards the Reliefe of the poore of Ireland 3s 4d | 0-00 | 03 | 04 |

¹⁰ A coarse cloth made from the 'hurds' or 'tow', the coarser parts of flax or hemp.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item hee informeth that hee gave in mony and bestowed labour to collect mony of others towards raying of dragoon horses for the late Right Honorable Lord Brooke deceased arising to the summe of 4s | 000 | 04 | 00 |
| [f. 5v] (p. 42) | Item Idem Thomas Informeth, that hee hath paid upon weekly assessments to the aforesaid Edward Emmes for 10 monethes, to the aforesaid Henry Bissell for 12 monethes, & to Thomas Anderton Junior now Constable for 6 monethes Contribution; all which ariseth to the summe of | £ 02 | s 16 | d 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee paid the said Edward Emmes towards raying of 5 horses for the Honorable Earle of Denbigh. 18d | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee hath paid John Feild Thirdburrow of Aspley for 24 monethes Contribution for a howse & backside there the summe of | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth, that hee paid to Thomas Anderton now Constable for the Scots Army | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee is unpaid for Free quarter of Souldiers passing to & from Hawkesly garrison | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth, that there was taken from him by the certayne of the Parliament souldiers one bridle with a new saddle & all that belonges to it, valued att 10s | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item Idem informeth that one William Sadler & others of his company beeing (as hee saith) of Colonell Foxes souldiers tooke from him the sum of 4s 4d | 00 | 04 | 04 |
| [| Item hee saith hee is unpaid for the Labour of his horse taken to Killingworth [Kenilworth] by Lieftenant Heynes 12d | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of Thomas Normansell | | | |
| | Inprimis, hee informeth that hee hath paid to Humphrey Burnell & his assignes for Excise | 03 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith, that hee is unpaid for Free quarter of 11 souldiers of Captayne Clements under Colonell Edward Rowse the sum of 4s | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6](p. 43) | The accompt of Henry Hunt | | | |
| | Inprimis; The said Henry informeth, that hee paid unto thaforenamed Edward Emmes late Constable, to Henry Bissell late Constable, & to Thomas Anderton now Constable, & to Major Hawkesworthes souldiers for the use of the said Major, upon the weekly assessments for 28 monethes Contribution after the rate of 3s 4d per moneth for his owne land the sum of | £ 04 | s 13 | d 04 |

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item Idem informeth, that hee hath <i>paid</i> more to the persons abovementioned & for the like number of monethes, & in manner as aforesaid for his Landlord Wilsons land called Palmers the sum of | 03 | 05 | 04 |
| | Item Idem saith, that hee paid to the said Edward Emmes towards raying horses for my Lord of Denbigh the summe of 4s 3d | 00 | 04 | 03 |
| | Item hee informeth, that hee <i>paid</i> to the said Thomas Anderton for the Scotcs Army this last Summer 1645 the sum of 2s 10d | 00 | 02 | 10 |
| | Item hee saith that one William Sadler & others of his Company beeing Colonell Foxes souldiers had of him 5s | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that the <i>Parliament</i> souldiers coming from the siege & taking of Beoly hall did kill him geese to the value of 6s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee is <i>unpaid</i> for the free quarter for a night of 5 men & 5 horses under Corporall Flower of Major Hawkesworthes Company | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that 4 men coming from Hawkesly garrison had of him Free quarter to the value of 4s | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item more hee saith that two Scots men & <their horses> had of him Free quarter valued at | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that three Yorkshire men & horses tooke of him Free quarter for 3 dayes & 2 nights worth | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| [f. 6v] (p. 44) | Item Idem Henry Hunt informeth that hee had upon Free quarter 8 men & 8 horses of Evesham garrison 7o ¹¹ November 1645. Valued att 8s. | £ 00 | s 08 | d 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee had <fower> more of the same company next night upon Freequarter to the value of 4s | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item more hee saith is <i>unpaid</i> to him for the Free quarter of 7 men & horses of the same garrison valued at | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of John Yoxall | | | |
| | Inprimis Idem Johannes informeth that hee <i>paid</i> to the Subcollectors for Pol money the sum of 18d | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee hath <i>paid</i> more upon the weekly assesments unto the respective Constables aforenamed & Major Hawkesworthes souldiers for the use of their Major for 28 monethes Contribucion at 2s 8d per moneth which ariseth unto £3 14s 8d | 03 | 14 | 08 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee <i>paid</i> more towards raying the now Earle of denbigh horses | 00 | 02 | 00 |

¹¹ Abbreviated from the Latin ordinal 'septimo' ('seventh').

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item hee saith that hee paid this last Sommer for the Scots Army | 00 | 01 | 04 |
| | Item hee informeth that 3 of Major Hawkesworthes men & horses had of him Free quarter worth | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item Idem saith that 2 more of them another tyme & their horses had of him Free quarter worth <2s> & they tooke away (as hee saith) a payre of spectacles worth <12d> all | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith his Free quarter for 2 meales had by 2 of Captayne Hawfords foot souldiers ariseth to 16d | 00 | 01 | 04 |
| | Item Idem saith hee paid to Thomas Anderton Constable more since for 2 monethes Contribucion for Major Hawkesworth | 00 | 05 | 04 |
| | John Yoxall [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7] (p. 45) | The accompt of Richard Clarke | | | |
| | Inprimis, Richard Clarke informeth; That hee paid tow the subcollectors towards the first payment of the £400000 the sum of 4s. | £ 00 | s 04 | d 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee Contributed & paid towards relief of Ireland the sum of 2s 6d | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith hee hath paid upon the weekly assesments unto the aforesaid Edward Emmes, Henry Bissell, & Thomas Anderton the respective Constables 28 monethes Contribucion for the use of Serjeant Major Joseph Hawk=esworth ariseing to the sum of £9 16s. | 09 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee Contributed & paid towards raising dragoon horses for the late Right Honorable Lord Brooke deceased the sum of 5s | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith, hee paid more towards raysing horses for the Honorable Earle of denbigh 6s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that 6 of Major Hawkesworth'es men & horses had of him Free quarter valued at 6s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item more hee saith that certayne of the Parliaments Reformadoes ¹² belonging to Northampton had of him free Quarter to the value of 5s | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that certayne of Colonell Foxes men tooke from him 11s 4d | 00 | 11 | 04 |
| | Item hee saith that some of Coventry souldiers tooke from him, at the tyme they tooke Beoly hall, one saddle & two bridles valued at 10s | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | | | | |

¹² Officers left without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| [f. 7v] (p. 46) | The <i>account</i> of Edward Collet. | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> The said Edward informeth that hee hath <i>paid</i> upon the weekly assessments in <i>Anno domini</i> 1643 & since for the use of Major Hawkesworth 26 monethes Contribucion at 5s <i>per</i> moneth, arising to | £ 06 | s 10 | d 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that his Chardges during twentie weekes imprisonment at Coventry (as hee saith) wrongfully, amounted to the summe of £20 | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith there was taken away forth of his howse by Mr [-] Heynes & his men, dureing his said imprisonment, goods worth 20s | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that dureing the time of his said imprisonment, Mr [-] Heynes & his Company tooke away (as hee saith), his nyne Kyne ¹³ worth £30 | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Idem Edward informeth that he <i>paid</i> to the Committees before <they> would release him, the sum of £46 | 46 | 00 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The <i>account</i> of Richard Waring senior | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> Idem Richard Waring informeth that hee <i>paid</i> towards the Pol-money 2s 6d | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee hath <i>paid</i> upon the weekly assessments for the use of Serjeant Major Joseph Hawkesworth unto the respective Constables before named, & to Corporall Christofer Flower & the souldiers of the said Major for 24 monethes Contribucion at 5s 4d <i>per</i> moneth, the sum of | 06 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee contributed & <i>paid</i> towards raying Dragoon horses for the late Right honorable Lord Brooke deceased the sum of 10s | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| [f. 8] (p. 47) | Item Idem Richard Waring informeth, that hee <i>paid</i> to Thomas Anderton Junior now Constable for the Scots Army 2s 8d | £ 00 | s 02 | d 08 |
| | Item hee saith, that there was taken from him which hee lost upon or about the 31th ¹⁴ day of December 1643 by certayne of Coventry souldiers the sum of 28s 6d | 01 | 08 | 06 |
| | Item Idem informeth, that Mr [-] Parker caused him to pay Warwicke souldiers for distrayning ¹⁵ him for Contribucion on the next day after hee was (as hee saith) robbed, as abovesaid, by Coventry Souldiers, for want of readie mony to pay the said Contribucion, 6d | 00 | 00 | 06 |

¹³ Archaic plural of cow.

¹⁴ Abbreviated as pronounced, 'one and thirtieth'.

¹⁵ 'Distrain' was the legal seizure of goods or belongings, which could be sold to repay a debt or claim.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item hee saith that hee paid to [-] Grassingam one of Captayne John Askew's souldiers for the use of the said Captayne Askew the towards raying a Troop of horse, 40s | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that one William Flower & [-] Greene, 2 of Major Hawkesworth's men & their 2 horses had of him free quarter for a night, to the value of | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith hee is unpaid for Free quarter of 2 of Evesham men & their horses, & of 2 other Parliament souldiers & their horses to the value of 3s | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of Henry Waring | | | |
| | Inprimis Henry Waring informeth that hee paid to Christofer Wheeler & the other Subcollectors of the Pol-money upon that Act for his land, his wife, & a servant mayd | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee hath paid upon the weekly assessments, for the use of Major Hawkesworth to Edward Emmes late Constable for 10 monethes Contribucion at 2s 8d per moneth the sum of 26s 8d | 01 | 06 | 08 |
| [f. 8v] (p. 48) | Item Idem Henry Waring informeth that hee paid in the same manner & for the use aforesaid unto Henry Bissell late Constable for 6 monethes at 2s 8d per moneth & for 6 other monethes at 2s per moneth both which make up the sum of 28s | £ 01 | s 08 | d 00 |
| | Item more hee saith hee hath paid to Major Hawkesworthes souldiers since vidz in Anno domini 1645 Thomas Anderton beeing Constable for 4 monethes <8s> | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee paid to the said Edward Emmes towards raying my Lord of Denbigh horses - 18d | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid to the Subcollectors towards the first payment of the £400000 - 16d | 00 | 01 | 04 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of Frauncis Waring | | | |
| | Inprimis Frauncis Waring informeth that hee paid to William Atwood one of the Subcollectors for the Pol-money 18d | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith he gave towards Relief of Ireland | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | Item hee informeth that hee hath paid forth of his landlords Rent upon the weekly assessments unto Edward Emmes, Henry Bissell & Thomas Anderton the respective Constables for 26 monethes Contribucion at 2s 8d per moneth the sum of £3 9s 4d | 03 | 09 | 04 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid Thomas Anderton now Constable for the Scots Army 16d | 00 | 01 | 04 |

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> towards raysing dragoon horses for the late Lord Brooke 2s 6d | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> to the <i>said</i> Edward Emmes towards raysing horses for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth that some of Serjeant Major Reginald Fox'es men had of him | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| [f. 9] (p. 49) | Item Idem Frauncis Waring infometh that Cornet ¹⁶ Henry Vines one of his Excellency the Earle of Essex his men oweth him for a horse which hee had of him, the <i>said</i> Frauncis for the <i>Parliament</i> service agaynst Edg-hill fight, the sum of £5 | £ 05 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The <i>account</i> of John Mathewes Senior | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> , Idem Johannes informeth that hee <i>paid</i> upon the Act of Pol-money 6d | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith that Corporall Christofer Flower demaunded & had of him (as hee saith) for stocke money the sum of 4s | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The <i>account</i> of Margaret Warner widdow for herselfe, and also as shee is executrix of the last will and testament of Thomas Warner Cleark her late husband deceased | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> The <i>said</i> Margaret informeth that her <i>said</i> late husband <i>paid</i> towards the Fower intire subsidies the sum of 32s | 01 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item shee saith that hee <i>paid</i> towards the two other subsidies graunted in this <i>Parliament</i> 16s | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item shee informeth that her <i>said</i> husband <i>paid</i> to William Atwood & Christofer Wheeler two of the subcollectors for Tanworth upon the Act of Pol-money, for his land his wife & servants | 05 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item shee informeth that her husband contributed towards Relief of his Majesties subjects of Ireland upon the Act for that purpose, & payd itt to Mr Thomas Balgay Curate & Henry Lea one of the Churchwardens; 10s | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| [f. 9v] (p. 50) | Item The same Margaret informeth that shee herselfe <i>paid</i> unto the Subcollectors for Tanworth for her <i>proporcion</i> towards the first payment of the £400000 the sum of 15s 6d | £ 00 | s 15 | d 06 |
| | Item shee saith that shee Contributed towards the raising of dragoon horses for the late Right Honorable the Lord Brooke deceased, & <i>paid</i> it to Mr Thomas Rance the sum of 40s | 02 | 00 | 00 |

¹⁶ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item shee informeth that shee paid to Edward Emmes late Constable towards raying horses for the Right Honorable now Earle of denbigh the sum of 18s | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item shee informeth that shee hath paid upon the weekly assesments for her landes in Tanworth for the use of Serjeant Major Joseph Hawkesworth unto the said Edward Emmes late Constable in Anno domini 1643 & to the souldiers in his tyme for 10 monethes, and to Henry Bissell late Constable in Anno 1644 & to the souldiers in his tyme for 12 monethes; and to Thomas Anderton now Constable for 4 monethes; which is in all 26 monethes Contribucion after the rate of 31s per moneth, & ariseth to the sum of £40 6s | 40 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item shee informeth that shee hath paid to the Committees for safety of the County of Warr' or to their Treasurer for proposicion mony the sum of £40 | 40 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item shee saith that certayne of the Lord Generall the Earle of Essex & his men, when his Excellency was in this Country had of her at one time | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item shee informeth, that certayne others of the same Army had of her at another time upon the same voyage the sum of 5s | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item shee saith that shee gave to some of Killingworth men | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item shee informeth that shee Contributed & paid to Captayne John Askew towards raying a Troop | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item shee saith that shee paid to Captayne Castledine | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item shee saith the same Captayne Castledine tooke from her a mare, apprayed or valued by Robert Hunt at | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| [f. 10] (p. 51) | Item The same Margaret informeth, that Captayne [-] Bowwater of Coventry tooke from her another mare valued also by the said Robert Hunt at £5 | £ 05 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | Item shee informeth, that Captayne William Bridges & Captayne Askew had of her free Quarter for themselves & 40tie men & horses valued at 10s | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item more shee saith that shee is unpaid for the free quarter of Cornet [-] Millerd, Cornet [-] Parsons & about 20 men & horses of Hawkesly garrison for a night | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item shee saith that 16 men & horses of Evesham garrison had of her free quarter for a night valued at 16s | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item shee saith that shee had another night upon free quarter of Evesham garrison one lieftenant [-] Clare & five men & 6 horses to the value of 6s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item more for free quarter another night, as shee saith, of 7 men & their horses of the same company valued at 7s | 00 | 07 | 00 |

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | <i>Item</i> more shee saith is unpaid to her for the free quarter of one Mr [-] Temple, one Browne & 2 more & 4 horses of Hawkesly garrison for a night valued at 4s | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> shee informeth that certayne of the Scots Army had of her this last Summer 5s 6d | 00 | 05 | 06 |
| | <i>Item</i> more shee saith is unpaid to her for the free quarter of 9 men and their horses belonging to the same Scots Army, the summe of 20s for 3 nights | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> more shee saith is unpaid to her for one nights free quarter for 2 more Scots & 2 horses: 2s | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10v] (p. 52) | The accompt of the said Margaret Warner as gardian in socage ¹⁷ to Thomas Sarson, sonne & heire of John Sarson deceased | | | |
| | Inprimis the said Margaret informeth, that there is unpaid for 12 strikes of Oates had to Killingworth | £ 00 | s 15 | d 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> more shee saith for a gun, a sword & a saddle | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> more shee saith the Parliament souldiers tooke from the said John Sarson his purse & 5s | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> more shee saith hath beene paid for the said Sarson's Free land in Tanworth <to> the aforementioned Edward Emmes, Henry Bissell, & Thomas Anderton for 26 monethes Contribucion at 9s per moneth the summe of | 11 | 14 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> more shee informeth hath beene paid for his Lease Land to the same Constables or some of them for 3 monethes Contribucion the sum of 24s | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of Robert Hunt Junior | | | |
| | Inprimis; the said Robert informeth that hee for polmony paid to Christofer Wheeler the sum of 12d | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> more hee saith hee paid to William Chambers towards the first payment of the £400000, 8d | 00 | 00 | 08 |
| | <i>Item</i> hee informeth that hee paid towards raising horses for the Earle of denbigh 12d | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> hee saith that hee paid to Edward Emmes & the souldiers for 10 monethes Contribucion at 16d per moneth the sum of 13s 4d | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | <i>Item</i> hee saith hee paid to Henry Bissell & the souldiers for 12 monethes Contribucion at 16d a moneth 16s | 00 | 16 | 00 |

¹⁷ 'Socage', guardianship of an infant with custody of lands coming to that infant when he or she reached the age of fourteen.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item hee saith hee paid to Thomas Anderton now Constable & the souldiers 6 monethes Contribucion at 20d a moneth | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid the same Thomas for the Scotcs Item hee this last Summer vidz 1645 the sum of 20d | 00 | 01 | 08 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11] (p. 53) | The accompt of Bartholomew Austin | | | |
| | Inprimis the said Bartholomew informeth that hee paid to the Collectors, upon the Act of Pol mony | £ 00 | s 01 | d 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid towards the first payment of the £400000 the sum of 10d | 00 | 00 | 10 |
| | Item hee saith hee Contributed & paid to Thomas Cotterell Junior towards raysing my Lord Brookes dragoon horses 12d | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid to Edward Emmes late Constable towards <raysing> the now Earle of denbigh horses | 00 | 01 | 03 |
| | Item hee saith hee hath paid upon the weekly assesments for the use of Major Hawkesworth to the said Edward Emmes & during his office to the said Major's souldiers for 10 monethes, & to Henry Bissell late Constable & during his office to the said souldiers for 12 monethes, & to Tho[mas] Anderton Junior now Constable for fower monethes; all which is 26 monethes at 20d per moneth, & ariseth to 43s 4d | 02 | 03 | 04 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid more for the use aforesaid to the said Thomas Anderton for two monethes more at 16d per moneth 2s 8d | 00 | 02 | 08 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid the same Thomas for the Scots | 00 | 00 | 08 |
| | Item hee saith hee is unpaid for a nights Free quarter of 2 men & horses of the said Major's | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that 5 men & 5 horses of Evsham garrison had of him free quarter in November last 1645 to the value of 4s | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of William Barton | | | |
| | Inprimis The said William informeth that hee is unpaid for Carriage of Ammunition for the Parliament by appointment (as hee saith) of the Right Honorable the Lord Say, from London to Coventry the sum of £32 9s | 32 | 09 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith that hee paid for Pol-money 3s | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| [f. 11v] (p. 54) | Item The said William saith hee hath paid for Contribucion the sum of £5 | £ 05 | s 00 | d 00 |

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|--|---|----|----|----|
| | Item hee saith that Mr [-] Twicroft had of him for Major Bridges 2 Quarters ¹⁸ of Oates worth 21s 4d | 01 | 01 | 04 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid to Mr [-] Twicroft under Major Bridges £5 | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of Frauncis Cowper as tenant to Richard Hunt Senior | | | |
| | Inprimis, Idem Frauncis informeth that hee paid upon the weekly assesments unto Major Hawkesworthes souldiers for 30tie monethes Contribucion at 2s per moneth the sum of | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee hath paid towards raying horses for the Earle of denbigh 13d | 00 | 01 | 01 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid to the Constable for the Scots | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Signum Francisci ¹⁹ [mark] Cowper | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of William Yardley as tenant to the same Richard Hunt | | | |
| | The said William saith hee paid 21 moneths Contribucion to Major Hawkesworthes souldiers at 3s per moneth arising to the sum of | 03 | 03 | 00 |
| | William Yardly [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of John Terry as tenant to the said Richard Hunt | | | |
| | Inprimis The said John informeth that hee paid to Edward Emmes late Constable for 10 months Contribucion for the use of Major Hawkesworth at 4s per moneth the sum of 40s | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid likewise to Constable Henry Bissell for 12 monethes the sum of | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid likewise to Thomas Anderton now Constable for 6 monethes Contribucion | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid towards my Lord of denbigh's horses | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee saith hee paid for the Scots to avoyd pillaging | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | John Terrie [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |

¹⁸ A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck.

¹⁹ 'Signum', Latin for a 'mark' or 'sign', used with the Latin genitive, here 'Francisci' ('of Francis'). See other examples below.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| [f. 12] (p. 55) | The <i>accompt</i> of John Hunt Junior as tenant to the said Richard Hunt Senior | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> the said John informeth that hee hath <i>paid</i> Major Hawkesworthes souldiers for 28 monethes <i>Contribucion</i> at 16d <i>per</i> moneth | 01 | 17 | 04 |
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> towards my Lord of Denbigh's horses | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> for the Scots the sum of | 00 | 00 | 08 |
| | John Hunt [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The <i>accompt</i> of John Baldwin as tenant to Georg[e] Slowe | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> The the [sic] said John informeth that hee <i>paid</i> upon the weekly <i>assesments</i> for a Tenement late in Frauncis Maxfeilds tenure, for the use of Major Hawkesworth to Edward Emmes late Constable for 11 monethes <i>Contribucion</i> at and also to Henry Bissell late Constable & to the souldiers of the said Major for 11 monethes more beeing in all 22 monethes at 4s 8d <i>per</i> moneth which ariseth to the sum of | 05 | 01 | 04 |
| | Item Idem John saith hee <i>paid</i> towards horses for the Earle of denbigh to be rayseed | 00 | 03 | 006 |
| | John Baldwin [mark] his marke | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The <i>accompt</i> of Richard Slow as tenant to the said Georg[e] Slow, & also to the said Richard Hunt | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> the said Richard Slow saith hee <i>paid</i> for the use abovesaid for the said Tenement late in Maxfeilds holding & for a Tenement late in the tenure of William Yardly unto Major Hawkesworthes souldiers for one moneth in Bissells office the sum of 6s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item more hee saith hee <i>paid</i> to Thomas Anderton now Constable for the use of the said Major for 3 monethes at 6s <i>per</i> moneth & for 5 monethes more at 5s 8d <i>per</i> moneth which ariseth to the sum of 46s 4d | 02 | 06 | 04 |
| | Richard Slowe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 12v] (p. 56) | The <i>accompt</i> of John Court. | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> , the said John informeth that hee delivered to Captayne John Askew towards <rayasing> of his Troop for service of the King & Parliament; | £ 00 | s 04 | d 00 |
| | Item hee saith that hee <i>paid</i> to Edward Emmes late Constable towards rayasing horses for the Earle of denbigh for service of the King & Parliament | 00 | 07 | 00 |

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item hee saith that at raysing of the siege of dudly Castle, 6 souldiers & 6 horses quartered at his howse & had a strike of Oates & victualls ²⁰ for themselves & 12d in money to shoe a horse, all which ariseth to 3s 6d | 00 | 03 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith that when the garrison came & lay at Hawkesly their horses eat of his at least 2 Quarters of Oates at severall tymes worth (as hee saith) 24s & hee saith the souldiers had victualls worth at least 20s all which is | 02 | 04 | 00 |
| | Signum Johne [mark] Court | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of Henry Walton | | | |
| | Inprimis Idem Henry Informeth that hee hath paid for Monethly Contribucion the sum of | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee gave for Relief of Ireland | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid to Edward Emmes late Constable towards raysing the Earle of denbigh horses | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith 2 men & 2 horses of Evsham had of him free quarter for a night to the value of | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item more hee saith 2 of Captayne Millerds men & their horses had of him free quarter to the value of | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee is unpaid for 2 men & 8 horses of Yorkshire when the Scots army went by for Oates & provision which hee saith they had worth | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith some of Major Hawkesworthes men tooke from him in money 7s & 1 payre gloves worth <6d> | 00 | 07 | 06 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13] (p. 57) | The accompt of Richard Chambers & William Chambers Junior | | | |
| | Inprimis they say they paid towards raysing dragon horses for the Right Honorable the late Lord Brooke deceased. 5s by the Constable John Court then beeing | £ 00 | s 05 | d 00 |
| | Item Payd as they say to Edward Emmes late Constable to the use of the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 04 | 06 |
| | Item they say they paid to the respective Constables & to Major Hawkesworths men for 22tie ²¹ monethes Contribucion at 6s per moneth the sum of | 06 | 12 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [signed] | Signum Richardi [mark] Bradbury Thirdburrow John Chambers | | | |

²⁰ Food or provisions of any kind.

²¹ Abbreviated as pronounced, 'two and twentie'.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|
| except Bradbury] | John greene Hugh Lea | | | |
| | Dew to mee by my late Lord Brooke for Carriage of amunition from London to Northampton about <a little before> Stafford fight | 03 | 8 | 0 |
| | For Twenty three cheeses which some of the Scotts tooke from mee besydes theire free quarter, when theire generall Army passed by worth | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item for a kettle & other goodes which they then tooke from me | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | the marke of Thomas [mark] Gardner | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13v] (p. 58) Tanworth in Comitatus Warr' | The <i>accompt</i> and Certificate of Thomas Nash one of the Thirdburrowes of Tanworth aforesaid, & of John Welshman <i>alias</i> Baker and William Nicholls; upon inquiry by them made within the Thirdburrowship of the said Thomas Nash (by vertue of a warrant to them directed from the Honorable Subcommittee for taking the Accomptes of Warrwick shire) Made and given up before the said Subcommittee upon the second day of February in Anno domini 1645 as followeth; | | | |
| | The <i>accompt</i> of John Welshman <i>alias</i> Baker, aforenamed | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> The said John accompteth that hee <i>paid</i> towards the first payment of the £400000 | £ 00 | s 04 | d 06 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee <i>paid</i> towards raysing horses for the late Right Honorable Lord Brooke | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee hath <i>paid</i> upon the weekly assesments unto the respective Constables and the Souldiers of Serjeant Major Joseph Hawkesworth for Contribucion for the <i>said</i> Major the sum of £12 12s | 12 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee <i>paid</i> towards raysing horses for Captayne Cotton'es Troop the sum of 6s 9d | 00 | 06 | 09 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee <i>paid</i> this last summer vidz 1645 to a Levy for the Scots Army | 00 | 04 | 06 |
| | | | | |
| | The <i>accompt</i> of Roger Morrice | | | |
| | The <i>said</i> Roger informeth that the certayne of the Scots Army had of him Free Quarter for men & horses, & in readymoney, ariseing to in all the sum of 6s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 14] (p. 59) | The <i>accompt</i> of Christofer Wheeler | | | |

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Inprimis Idem Christofer informeth that hee paid to John Court late Constable of Tanworth towards raying dragoon horses for the late Lord Brooke | £ 01 | s 05 | d 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid Edward Emmes late Constable towards raying horses for the Earle of denbigh | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | Item Idem informeth that hee hath paid at severall times for Contribucion the sum of £15 | 15 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Idem saith hee hath paid to Mr Thomas Basnet Treasurer to the Committee at Coventry- £7 | 07 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid more to the said Mr Basnet | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid more to Mr [-] Basnet | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid to Georg[e] Watson Treasurer | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith there was taken away from him by Captayne Askew & his men nyne strikes of Oates, 2 shirts . 3 payres of stockings, one payre of shooes, one payre of gloves, & one handkerchiffe, worth in all - 22s | 01 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item hee informeth, that there was taken away from him by Captayne [-] Needham'es men to Killingworth 12 dayrie Kine worth | 36 | 00 | 00 |
| | and one Mare & colt, and one gelding ²² worth | 07 | 10 | 00 |
| | and two hundred wayght of Cheese & fower bagges worth as hee saith 50s | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| | and more one payre of shooes, one payre of hose ²³ , one dublet, 1 Coate, & 1 wallet, worth | 01 | 02 | 04 |
| | Item hee saith there was taken away from him one horse by one [-] Morely then a Souldier under Colonell [-] Bridges, valued at - | 03 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid this last summer unto Thomas Anderton Junior now Constable for the Scots | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item Idem saith there was taken away from him by Colonell [-] Fox, one gelding & two mares worth - £16 | 16 | 00 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 14v] (p. 60) | The accompt of Anthony Bentford | | | |
| | Inprimis, The said Anthony informeth that hee paid towards parte of the £400000 the sum of 2s 8d | £ 00 | s 02 | d 08 |
| | Item Idem saith hee hath paid upon the weekly assessments to the respective Constables for 30tie monethes Contribucion at 5s 8d per moneth | 08 | 10 | 00 |

²² A young castrated male horse.

²³ Men's clothing for the legs and lower body worn with a 'doublet', a close-fitting body garment with or without sleeves.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | Item hee saith hee paid towards raying horses for the late Lord Brooke - 4s | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid to Edward Emmes late Constable for the Earle of denbigh's use to rase horses for Captayne Cotton's Troop 4s | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid towards a Levy for the Scots | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of Thomas Feild senior | | | |
| | Inprimis, The said Thomas informeth, that hee paid towards the 6 Subsidies - 24s | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid for Pol-money - 5s | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid towards the first payment of the £400000 the sum of - 6s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee delivered to John Court then Constable 20s to bee employed towards buying dragonier horses for the late Lord Brooke | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee delivered Edward Emmes late Constable 9s towards raying horses for the Honorable Earle of denbigh | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid Thomas Anderton now Constable 6s towards raying mony which hee paid the Scots | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee hath paid unto the respective Constables & the Parliament souldiers for the use of Serjeant Major Joseph Hawkesworth for 28 monethes Contribucion at 12s per moneth arising to - £16 16s | 16 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee is to pay more for 4 monethes last past, & not yet demanded the sum of | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 15] (p. 61) | The accompt of Edward Wilson | | | |
| | Inprimis The said Edward informeth that hee hath paid upon the weekly assesments for the use of Major Hawkesworth to the respective Constables & the Souldiers of the said Major for 30tie monethes Contribucion the sum of | 18 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid unto Edward Emmes late Constable 9s to bee employed towards buying dragoon horses for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | Item Idem saith hee paid to Thomas Anderton now Constable 6s 6d towards money which the Scots had of him | 00 | 06 | 06 |
| | | | | |
| | The accompt of John Knight | | | |
| | Inprimis The said John saith that hee is unpaid for the Free Quarter of three Troopers & their horses for one night | 00 | 03 | 00 |

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item Idem saith hee is unpaid more for one nights Free quarter for 2 Troopers & their horses | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith Three souldiers more had of him Free Quarter for a night valued at | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid towards raying dragoon horses for [-] the sum of | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee paid to Major Hawkesworth's souldiers for his stock -6s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| [back cover, r] (p. 62) | Item Idem Johannes Knight informeth that about the second day of January 1643 the souldiers coming from takeing of Beoly hall had of him upon free quarter meat & drinke for themselves & Oates for their horses to the value of - 10s | £ 00 | s 10 | d 00 |
| | Item hee saith is unpaid to him for certayne Parliament souldiers comeing by him when Hawkesly garrison was taken 2s 6d | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accounts of William Nichols | | | |
| | Imprimis: the saide William Nichols Informeth that he hath paide part of the £400000 Leavie | 00 | 04 | 06 |
| | Item he saith he hath [sic] payd towardes raiseing horse for the Lord Brukes | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item he saith he hath paide in Contribucion moneys to the use of Major Hawkesworth to the respective Constables and the Souldiers of the saide Major: 28 months | 12 | 11[?] | 0 |
| | Item: he hath paide to Thomas Anderton now Constable for a leavie for the Scots | 00 | 04 | 06 |
| [back cover v] | ²⁴ Tanworth Accompts | | | |

²⁴ Written sideways.

Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 2

| | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|
| TNA SP 28/184/3 | <i>Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account 2</i> | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 58?) ¹ Tanworth in Comitatus [county] Warr' | The <i>accompt</i> of John Bookey & John Robins poore men living together (whose dwelling & most of their goodes was lately burnt & co[n] sumed by fire) Made & given up before the Honorable Subcommittee of Accompts for Warrwick shire 24th day of January 1645 as followeth | | | |
| | Inprimis the <i>said</i> John Bookey informeth that hee <i>paid</i> the Collectors in Tanworth for Pol[e] money | £ 00 | s 00 | d 06 |
| | Item Idem [the same man] saith that about the moneth of June 1645 Certayne belonging to the Scots Army (then marching by) whereof one named himselfe John Hall dwelling about Newark, tooke & had from him in money 8s | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith there is unpaid to him for the labour of his mare 3 dayes to draw provision for the <i>said</i> Scots Army & for himselfe goeing with them | 00 | 03 | 06 |
| | Item he saith hee lost by meanes of the <i>said</i> Scots Army, a weekes tyme more, to his hinderance | 00 | 3 | 00 |
| | ² Signum Johannis Bookey [mark] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The <i>accompt</i> of John Robins aforesaid | | | |
| | Inprimis the <i>said</i> John Robins saith he <i>paid</i> for Pol-money | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | Item hee saith hee lost about later end of december 1643 victuals & drinke which the Army that besieged Beoley Hall had of him worth | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith hee lost about June 1645 by the Scotess Army (then marching by) for victuals ³ & drinke which they had of him upon free quarter to the value of 40s & for grasse worth <5s> and for money whiich they had 7s 4d & for geese & poultry 4s all which ariseth to the summe of | 02 | 16 | 04 |
| | Item he saith hee lost by the <i>said</i> Army a week fortnightes worke, which was to his hinderance | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item hee saith he is unpaid for the free quarter of Warrwickshire souldiers at severall tymes worth | 00 | 12 | [...] |
| | Signum Johannis Robins [mark] | | | |

¹ A single sheet in a similar hand to the main Tanworth 'Account' at SP 28/184/3 although its exact position there is unclear.

² Latin for a 'mark' or 'sign', followed by the genitive case, 'Johannis' ('of John').

³ Food or provisions of any kind.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|
| TNA SP 28/182/1 | <i>Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) | A Booke made for Tanworth for the Heath side in the County of Warrwicke & hundred of Kinton [Kinton] January 1645 | | | |
| | Acording unto a Warant sente from the Comitey of accounts of Warwick shire with directiones given unto: [-] Edward Cilcap John Feild and John Terey thirdburows ¹ Symon Bentford) Joh[n] Biddell) of part of the Heath side of Tanworth | | | |
| | Frances Symons) and to John Terey thirdburow Humphrey Lea) of the other part of the Heath William Calow[?]) side of Tanworth | | | |
| ² Which is 32 month and 3 weekes & comes to in money £1430 | In obedience [sic] of that warrant orderes or dirextion from the Comities of account we the above named have taken a perticular account of the Inhabitance of the Heath side of Tanworth with theire hands to what they have payd lost or by Frequarter to the parlament As this Booke will apeare from the begininge of the parlament 1640 untell the 19th of Januari 1645 John Feilde Symon Bentford John Biddell | | | |
| | The charge of <assignacions> Tanworth att 10s awicke [a week] the first warant dated from the Comittee bares dat[e] the 16th July 1643 untell Jana[r]y 19th 1645 | | | |
| | | | | |
| f. 1v (p. 2) | The account of Thomas Greene for the us[e] of the parlament for the yeare 1640 untell the 7th Januari 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis paid Pall [Paul] Gyles & Edward Clarke Constables for 6 subsities dubled | £ 06 | s 08 | d 00 |
| | paid John Court for Horses for my Lord Brook | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | paid pole money to Edward Colet | 02 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid to the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | paid Edward Emes for Horses for my Lord of Denby | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable 10 monthes & to Henry Bissell lat[e] Constable 12 monthes & more to Thomas Anderton now Constable 6 monthes for Contribucion for the use of major Hawksworth att £1 6s 8d | 37 | 06 | 08 |
| | more be hind to maig[o]r Hawksworth 4 monthes | 05 | 06 | 8 |

¹ A preserver of the peace in a tything, or a petty constable in a township or manor.

² Written sideways down the margin.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|----|----|-----|
| | paid the scots this sumer by Thomas Anderton | 00 | 13 | 4 |
| | paid mr Haynes for Sequestracion of my land for halfe ayealie Rent | 06 | 13 | 4 |
| | Colonell Briges touk 4 beast ³ & to Redeme them cost me in money | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | more in Redey money they found in the howse | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | more taken away by Coventrey souldars from my howse coming from poick fite ⁴ one gune Cost me 17s in money 6s one bible 6s & many other goods | 01 | 09 | 00 |
| | fre quarter divers tymes to the parlament | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | per [by] me Tho: Greene [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) | The account of Thomas Cottrell senior for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | <paid to Thomas Cottrell for my lord Brookes hors[e] | 00 | 02 | 00> |
| | paid for poolle money | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for horses for my Lord denby | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable <6 monthes> beinge in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 3s 4d 4s a month | 05 | 12 | 00 |
| | paid moore to the Scots this sumer 1645 | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | moore behinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 months | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | for one mare Captin Turton had to Maxton [Maxstoke?] | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | for one mare taken att warwick & went to Gloster | 04 | 00 | 00 |
| | Souldars taken from my howse in money | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | January the 7th 1645 By me Thomas [mark] Cottrell his mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Houmfrey Lea for his Brother in Law nickolas Attwood for the use of the Parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell late Constable for 12 monthes & moore to Thomas Anderton now Constable beinge in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 2s a month | 02 | 16 | 00 |

³ Domesticated farm animals, usually cattle but also other stock.

⁴ The skirmish at Powick bridge near Worcester.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | more behinde to magior Hawkswor[r]th 4 monthes | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | January the 7th 1645 his mark Humfrey [mark] Lea | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | The accounte of Owen Anderton for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | Imprimis pol money | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 04 | 04 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for Horses for my Lord of Denby | 00 | 06 | 06 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 months & to Henrey Bissell late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Thomas Anderton now Constable for 6 monthes beinge in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 8s & 8d a month | 12 | 02 | 8 |
| | paid to the Scots 2s this sumer 1645 | 00 | 04 | 4 |
| | moore behinde to magior Hawksworth 4 monthes | 01 | 14 | 8 |
| | one mare taken by Captin Huchines | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| | one nag ⁵ taken by the scotts 1645 | 04 | 00 | 00 |
| | January 1645 by me [-] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The aCount of of Humfrey Lea for the use of the parlament for the yeare 164[0] & since | | | |
| | poale money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 02 | 04 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for horses for my Lord of Denby | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton now constable for 6 monthes beinge in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 2s 8d a month | 03 | 14 | 8 |
| | paid Thomas Anderton for the Scots 1645 | 00 | 01 | 4 |
| | moore behinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 10 | 8 |
| | January 1645 By me Humfrey [mark] Lea his mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 5) | The accounts of Edmond Alsbery for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | £ 00 | s 02 | d 00 |

⁵ Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | paid Edward Emes for horse for the Earle of Denby for horses | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton 6 monthes beeing in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 4s a month | 05 | 12 | 00 |
| | moore be hind to Maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | 7th Januari 1645 By me Edmond Aylesburie [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Richard Brockington for Mr.Thomas Grisold land for the use of the parliament for the yeare 164[0] & since | | | |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | paid Edward Emes for Raysing horse for the Earle of Denby | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Thomas Anderton now Constable for 6 monthes beeing in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksw[orth] att 6s 8d | 09 | 06 | 08 |
| | paid Thomas Anderton for the Scots this sumer 1645 | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | Moore be Hinde of maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 01 | 06 | 8 |
| | Januari 1645 by me Richard [mark] Brockington marke | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The accounts of John Hunt for the parliament use for the yeare 164[0] & [-] | | | |
| | Pole money | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Januari 1645 by me John Hunt [mark] his mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | The account of Richard Kettell for Kattern Anderton for the use of the parliament for the yeare 164[0] & since | | | |
| | paid to wards the first payment of the £40000 | £ 00 | s 02 | d 02 |
| | paid Edward Emes for dragoneire ⁶ horse for the Earle of denby | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth at 4s <& 5s 6 monthes> | 05 | 18 | 0 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scotess 1645 | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | moore be hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 01 | 00 | 00 |

⁶ 'Dragoons' were mounted musketeers who dismounted to fight.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|----|----|----|
| | January 7th 1645 By me Richard Kettell [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Richard Kettell for the use of the parlament for the yeare 164[0] & since | | | |
| | poale money | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> Edward Emes for my Lord of denby horses | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 1s 4d a month | 01 | 17 | 4 |
| | <i>paid</i> for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 00 | 8 |
| | <i>paid</i> Thomas Anderton for the Scots 1645 | 00 | 00 | 8 |
| | moore be hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 05 | 4 |
| | 7 January 1645 By me Richard Kettell [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4] (p. 7) | The account of William Parsones for the use of the Parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis for Subsities | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> polle money | 00 | 06 | 06 |
| | <i>paid</i> towards the first payment of the £4000000 [sic] | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> for Raysinge horse for my Lord Brukes | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | 4 oxen to Killingworthe [Kenilworth] Casell to governer Ingram att £20 | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> Edward Emes Constable for horses for the Earle of Denby | 00 | 09 | 09 |
| | <i>paid</i> moore to Captine Nedam for the mayntenanc[e] of Killingworthe Casell as by his Hand doth apeare | 07 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> Edward Emes Constable 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of Maigor Hawksworth att 13s a month | 18 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> Thomas Anderton for the Scots 1645 | 00 | 06 | 06 |
| | <i>paid</i> Captin Casell downe for quarter | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | moore Samwell Shargan for quarter | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | moore for quarter for maigor Fox men & Captin Giles Liffenant & maney soldares my howse Laying upon the Road | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | for quarter for sevrall men of the Parlament | | | |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | moore be hinde to maigor Hawksworths for 4 monthes att 13s a month | 02 | 12 | 00 |
| | 7th January 1645 by mee Willm Parsons [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | The account of widow Kerby for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | paid pole money | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid for the £400000 for the first payment | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid for Raysinge horse for my Lord Bruks | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes for horses for my Lord denby | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for 10 month & to Henrey Bissell 12 monthes & moore to Thomas Anderton now Constable 6 monthes beeing in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 4s a month | 05 | 12 | 00 |
| | paid Thomas Anderton for the Scots this sumer | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | moore be hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | 7 January 1645 By me [mark] Kerby hur mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Edward Allen for the use of the Parlament for the yeare 1640 & since 7th January 1645 | | | |
| | polle money | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | one bag of woats [oats] for Captine Hill | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | paid for Raysinge horse for my Lord Bruk | 00 | 01 | 0 |
| | moore for quarter to Coventrey men att the taking of Beley howse | 00 | 01 | 03 |
| | moore 2 men & 2 horses of maigor Fox for 2 dayes and a night | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | maigor Hawksworths 4 men & horse for 1 night | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | moore for Coventrey souldear 4 for quarter | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Scotes this sumer 1645 in money | 00 | 06 | 6 |
| | paid to Corporall flower for my stocke | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | January 1645 By me Edward Allen his [mark] marke | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | The accounts of John Biddell for the use of the Parlament for the yeare 164[0] & since | | | |
| | paid Mr Balgu for the Irish | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | paid the Polle money | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 03 | 04 |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | paid for the Raysing of my Lord Brukes horse | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | paid Edward Emes for my Lord Denby horse | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Thomas Anderton now Constable 6 monthes beinge in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 6s 8d a month | 09 | 06 | 08 |
| | Captine wotton for quarter for h[i]me selfe & Trupe for wotts hay & provision for them | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | moore for Captine Casell Downe and Trupe for one night being 50 of them for wotts hay & provison for them | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | moore for quarter to maigor Fox for diveres tymes 10 & twentey att atyme & many time 3 & 4 att a tyme & money | 02 | 15 | 00 |
| | moore fre quarter for Captine Child <Gyles> men & maney souldars of the parlament att sevrall tyme <my howse standing upon the Road> | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | moore be Hinde to Maigor Hawksworth beinge 4 monthes | 01 | 06 | 8 |
| | paid our Lord & Mr Burnell for excise for beare as theire hand doth apeare | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| | paid to the Contributory of the Subsities | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | January 1645 by me John Biddell [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | The accountes of Thomas Chipman for the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid for the Pole money | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid towards the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 01 | 10 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for the Earle of Denby horse | 00 | 02 | 09 |
| | one nag Taken from him by the parlament souldars 5 of Hawksley gar[i]son | 01 | 14 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes beinge in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 3s 8d a month | 05 | 02 | 8 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton Constable for the Scots | 00 | 01 | 10 |
| | more be Hinde to major Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 14 | 08 |
| | 7 January 1645 Thomas [mark] Chipman his mark | | | |
| | | | | |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | The account of Thomas Disson for the parlament for the yeare 164[0] & since | | | |
| | my wagon being prest att London upon the servis & my selfe for to Carey aminision [ammunition] for Sir Edward Petow from London to Chiping norton & soe to Lifenant Coronell Billingsley being 6 wickes forth with the Carige & they owe me of my wagis the some of £7 8s 0 | 07 | 08 | 00 |
| | January the 1 1645 by Thomas Disson [mark] his marke | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | The account of Francis Symones for my selfe & Lonlord Edwards for the use of the Parlament for the yeare 164[0] & since | | | |
| | paid to the Contribucion to the subsities money | 00 | 03 | 06 |
| | paid polle money | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid Thomas Cottrell for my Lord Brukes horses | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 02 | 04 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & more to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable for 6 monthes beeing in all 28 monthes att 4s 8d a month Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth | 06 | 10 | 00 |
| | paid Thomas Anderton Constable for the Scotts | 00 | 02 | 4 |
| | moore be hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes att 4s 8d a month | 00 | 18 | 08 |
| | more for quartring of Fox men 7 | 00 | 02 | 4 |
| | more quartring of Cornet ⁷ Willson 5 men & 6 horse belonging to maigor Fox a loufe [loaf] Chese and for diveres tyme quarter for the Parlament Souldary my howse lying upon the Road | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | January the 10th 1645 By me Francis Simmans [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Henrey Ellots for his lonlord [landlord] John Arnol[d] for the use of the Parlament 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes for my Lord denby horses | 0 | 01 | 06 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes to maigor Hawksworth att 2s | 02 | 16 | 00 |

⁷ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable for the Scots | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | more be Hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | January the 7 1645 by me [-] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | The account of James Hobson for himselfe & Lonlord Mr Cooke for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since untell January the 7th 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis pole money | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for the Earle of denby horses | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell late Constable for 12 monthes & more to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable for 6 monthes beinge in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 2s a month | 02 | 16 | 00 |
| | one nag taken by Sadler & prate to Cilling worth Casell [Kenilworth Castle] to governer Ingram | 03 | 13 | 4 |
| | More be hind to major Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | James Hobson [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Thomas Symons & his tenants | | | |
| | Inprimis paid for the first payment of the £40000 | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for horse for my Lord denby | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Lat[e] Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 6s 8d a monthe | 09 | 06 | 08 |
| | paid to Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots | 00 | 03 | 4 |
| | more be hind to magor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 01 | 06 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | The account of William Sanders for his Lonlord mr Grisold for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since the 10th Januari 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 01 | 03 |
| | paid my Lord Brukes for to Rayse horse & for my Lord of denby | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & more to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable for 6 monthes being in all 28 | 03 | 12 | 4 |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth Trupe att 2s 7d | | | |
| | <i>paid</i> to Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots 1645 | 00 | 01 | 03 |
| | more be hind to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 10 | 04 |
| | By me William Saunders [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of William Sanders for his lonlady <i>Mistris</i> Lille for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | <i>Inprimis paid</i> for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | <i>paid</i> to Edward Emes for my Lord of denby horses | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell late Constable 12 monthes and moore to <i>Thomas</i> Anderton now Constable for 6 monthes beinge in all 28 monthes contribuc[i]on for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 6s 8d | 09 | 06 | 08 |
| | <i>paid</i> more to Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots 1645 | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | moore be hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 1 | 06 | 8 |
| | the 10th Januari 1645 By me William saunders [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | The account of William Sanders for the Parlament & for the yeare 1640 & since untell January the 10th 1645 | | | |
| | <i>Inprimis paid</i> for pol money | 00 | 04 | 6 |
| | more beinge prest at London to Carey amincion for my Lord of denby unpaid | 08 | 00 | 00 |
| | moore Captine Church tooke my horse | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| | more the Earle of denby souldary tooke my wagon and Rifled it of Resings [raisins?] Clove & mace ⁸ & Tobacko that Cost me | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | prest from Warwick to Gloster & my wagon | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| | The Scots to Carey <i>provison</i> with my wagon for the army being prest | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | By me Willam Saunders [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Robart Ridar & William Dale layd out by <i>Thomas</i> Whatley for the parlament 1640 untell 7th Januari 1645 | | | |
| | I <i>paid</i> for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | <i>paid</i> to Edward Emes for my Lord of denby horses | 00 | 05 | 00 |

⁸ The fleshy outer covering of a nutmeg, dried as a spice.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & more to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes contibucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 6s 8d | 09 | 06 | 8 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton Constable for the Scots | 00 | 03 | 4 |
| | more be hinde to maigor Hawksworthe 4 monthes att 6s 8d | 01 | 06 | 8 |
| | By me Thomas Whatley his [mark] mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | The account of William Willson for Mr nathanell [sic] Cooke his Lonlord for the Parlament | | | |
| | Inprimis paid for the first payment of the £400000 | £ 00 | s 04 | d 04 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for the Earle of denbighes horses | 00 | 06 | 06 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable for 6 monthes beinge in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawkesworth att 8s 8d per month is in all | 12 | 02 | 8 |
| | paid Thomas Anderton for the Scots this sumer 1645 | 00 | 04 | 04 |
| | moore to be payd to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 01 | 14 | 8 |
| | dated the 10th Januari 1645 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The accounts of John Terey for his Lonlord mr nathanell Cooke for the Parlament for the yeare | | | |
| | Inprimis paid the £400000 towards the first payment | 00 | 02 | 08 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for dragoneres horses for the Earle of denbey | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Thomas Anderton now Constable for 6 monthes beinge in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of Maigor Hawksworth att 5s 4d per monthe is in all | 07 | 09 | 4 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scotess this sumer 1645 | 00 | 02 | 8 |
| | moore to maigor Hawksworth unpayd 4 monthes | 01 | 01 | 4 |
| | January by me [-] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | The account of Frances Symonds for his Lonlord Mr nathanell Cooke for the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid towards the first payment of the £400000 | £ 00 | s 01 | d 10 |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|----|------|
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable & the sould[ie]rs in his yeare 12 monthes & moore to Thomas Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of major Hawksworth att 3s 8d amonth | 05 | 02 | 8 |
| | paid to the Scots this sumer 1645 | 0 | 01 | 10 |
| | moore be hinde unto Maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 0 | 14 | 8 |
| | 7 January 1645 by me Frances Simon[...] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of William Shacksper for his Lonlord danell Greves for the use of the parlament for the yeare 164[0] & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid towards the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 00 | 08 |
| [] [] ⁹ | paid to Edwards [sic] Emes for dragoneres horse for my Lord of denbey for Captaine Cotton | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Thomas Anderton now Constable 6 monthes beeing in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 1s 4d amonth | 01 | 17 | 0[?] |
| | moore be hinde unto maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 05 | 4 |
| | paid Thomas Anderton for the Scots this sumer 1645 | 00 | 00 | 08 |
| | January the [-] 1645 by William Shacksper [mark] his mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9] (p. 17) | The accounts of Edward Emes for his Lonlord mr Thomas warring for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid by me Edward Emes Constable for Dragoneires horse for my Lord of denbey | 00 | 07 | 06 |
| | paid towards the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | paid by me Edward Emes Constable 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell late Constable 12 monthes & to Thomas Anderton 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 10s a month | 14 | 00 | 00 |
| | moore behinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots this sumer 1645 | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | 7th Januari 1645 by me [mark] Edward Emes his mark | | | |
| | | | | |

⁹ An unusual pair of symbols in margin.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | The accounts of Robart Rosse for his Lonlord mr Thomas Warringe for the use of the parlament for the yeare 164[0] & since | | | |
| | paid towards the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid to Edwards Emes Constable for the Earle of Denby horses | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 Monthes & to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes Contribucion being in all 28 monthes for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 4s a month | 05 | 12 | 00 |
| | paid to Thomas Anderton for the Scots this sumer 1645 | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | moore be Hinde to Maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes att 4s | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | Januari 1645 by me [mark] Robart Ross mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | The account of Robart Rosse for the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since untell January the [-] 1645 | | | |
| | paid towards the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 01 | 4 |
| | paid Thomas Anderton Cottrell for my Lord Brukes dragoneir horse | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid for the pol money | | | |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for the Earle of denby horses | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & moore to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes beeing in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 2s 8d | 05 | 14 | 8 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scotcs 1645 | 00 | 01 | 4 |
| | moore behinde to magor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 10 | 08 |
| | one nagge taken away by the Scotts 1645 | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| | January 1645 By me Robart Rosse [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of John Bune for his Lonlord Cristopher wheler & good man Shatwell for the use of the parlament for the Yeare 1640 & since 7th Januari 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 01 | 04 |
| | paid for my Lord Brukes his horses | 00 | 01 | 0 |
| | paid to the Earle of denby for horses to Edward Emes | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell late Constable 12 monthes & more to Thomas Anderton now Constable 6 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 2s 8d a month | 03 | 14 | 8 |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|----|----|----|
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots 1645 | 00 | 01 | 4 |
| | more be hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 0 | 10 | 8 |
| | John [mark] Bune his mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | The account of Thomas Benet for his Lonlord Mr Tho[mas] Wescoatt for the Parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid towards the first payment of the £400000 | £ | s | d |
| | | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for my Lord of denby horses | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell late Constable 12 monthes And to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 8s a month | 11 | 04 | 00 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton Constable for the Scots | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | more be hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 01 | 12 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Frances Weake for the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid pol money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for my Lord of denby horses | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell late Constable 12 monthes being in all & Thomas Anderton now Constable 28 monthes Contribucion to maigor Hawksworth att 1s 1d | 01 | 17 | 00 |
| | more taken away by the parlament souldars from my house 2 platers a pare of gloves a new shute [suit] | 00 | 19 | 04 |
| | more behind to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 05 | 04 |
| | | | | |
| | The acount of Tho[mas] Whatley for the parlament 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid the pole money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | moore one gray mare the Scots touke from me & Left one with me but myne beter by | 02 | 06 | 08 |
| | moore mr Grinley & Corporall Ray tooke away a horse & amare from me & cost me to get them of agayne | 0 | 06 | 8 |
| | 7th January 1645 By me Thomas [mark] Whotley his mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10v] (p. 20) | The account of Georg Feild for his Lonlord John Feild for the use of the parlament 1640 & untell January 1645 | | | |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | paid the first payment of the £400000 | £ 00 | s 01 | d 8 |
| | paid the Earle of denby horses to Ed[ward] Emes | 00 | 02 | 6 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & more to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 3s 4d month [sic] | 04 | 13 | 4 |
| | more paid to Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots | 00 | 01 | 8 |
| | more be hind 4 monthes to maigor Hawksworth | 00 | 13 | 4 |
| | January the 7th 1645 Georg[e] Field [signed?] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Pall Gyles for his Lonlord Mr John Feild of Rowington for the use of the parlament 1640 & untell January 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis paid the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for horses for my Lord of denby | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable 11 monthes & to Henrey Bissell 11 monthes & more to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribucion to maigor Hawksworth att 8s a month | 11 | 04 | 00 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable scotts | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | moore be hind to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 01 | 12 | 00 |
| | January the 7th 1645 Pall Gyles [mark] mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11] (p. 21) | The account of John Feild for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1640 & untell the 7th January 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis paid Edward Clarke & Pall Gyles being Constables of Tanworth for the 6 Subsities | £ 02 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | paid to John Court for the Raysing of horses for my Lord Brukes for the safty of the County | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | paid for pole money to Edward Colet | 02 | 02 | 6 |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for horses for my Lord of denby | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 11 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Late Constable 12 monthes & more to Thomas Anderton now Constable 6 monthes Contribucion for the use of Maigor Hawksworth att 2s a month 12s | 16 | 16 | 00 |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|----|
| | one Browne mare with the furniture ¹⁰ taken away by Captin Bromwich & Captin Hart | 11 | 00 | 00 |
| | for quartring many of the parlament soldars att many tyme | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | <i>paid</i> Tho[mas] Anderton Constable for the scots | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| | more the Scots had Eight ship [sheep] & hay & gress [grass] att Kinges norton this sumer 1645 | 10 | 04 | 0 |
| | more be hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 02 | 08 | 0 |
| | January the 7th 1645 John Feilde [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11v] (p. 22) | The account of Richard Fallford for the parlament 1640 & since untell January the 7th 1645 | | | |
| | one bag of mault Coronell Fox had | 00 | 13 | 06 |
| | one whit nag taken by the Earle of denby souldars | 01 | 11 | 06 |
| | the Scots had of him | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Frances Baker for the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since the 10th January 1645 | | | |
| | <i>Inprimis</i> pole money | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | <i>paid</i> the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 01 | 08 |
| | <i>paid</i> to Edward Emes Constable 11 monthes & more to Henrey Bissell 12 & to Thomas Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the use of maigor Hawksworth att 3s 4 a month | 04 | 16 | 08 |
| | more be hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 00 | 14 | 8 |
| | more Captin Blyth Liften[ant] to Release his horse & moore 2 p'ty mete h[...]e & be fore he could get his horses Relesed | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Frances Baker [mark] mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Pall Gyles for the parlament 1640 & untell January the 7th 1645 | | | |
| | <i>Inprimis paid</i> the pole money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> to Corporall flower for my stock | 00 | 11 | 08 |
| | moore for my stock | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Captine Castell downe had for the Relesing of 4 horses | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Pall Gyles [mark] his mark | | | |
| | | | | |

¹⁰ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|----|----|----|
| [f. 12] (p. 23) | The account of Henry Whatley taken the 9th Januar[y] 1645 for the use of the parlament 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid towards the the [sic] £400000 first payment | 00 | 01 | 04 |
| | paid for pole money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for horse for my Lord of denbey | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for 10 monthes & to He[n]rey Bissell 12 monthes & to maigor Hawksworth Thomas Anderton now Constable 6 monthes beinge in all 28 monthes Contribucion for the above att 2s 8d a month | 03 | 14 | 8 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots 1645 | 00 | 01 | 04 |
| | more behinde to maigor Hawksworth | 00 | 10 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Mr Bentford for hime selfe & widow Polle for the parlament use for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid polle money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 03 | 06 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for dragoner horses for my Lord of denby | 00 | 04 | 06 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell Lat[e] Constable 12 monthes being in all Contribucion to the use of maigor Hawksworth 22 monthes att 7s a month | 07 | 14 | 00 |
| | paid to Thomas Anderton Constable 6 month to maigor Hawksworth att 6s a month | 01 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid to Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots 1645 | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | paid more in money & fre quarter for 4 men & 4 horses & att divers tymes for the parlament | 00 | 13 | 05 |
| | more be hinde to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes | 01 | 04 | 0 |
| | 10th January 1645 Symon Bentford [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 12v] (p. 24) | The account of Robart Brodnock for the parlament for the yeare 1640 & untell 12th January 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis paid for pole money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid in money & fre quarter to the Scots 1645 | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | one sadle taken by the Earle of denby soulda[r]s | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | more paid Excise to Mr Lord & Burnell | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | By Robart Brodnocke [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The account of William Shutar for the parlament for the yeare 1640 untell January the 7th 1645 for hime self & Oliver Maxfeild | | | |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | I paid to Tho[mas] Anderton for maigor Hawksworth 6 monthes 12d a month | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | paid the Scotts to Thomas Anderton 1645 | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | | | | |
| | The account of John Whatley for his Lonlord for the parlament for the yeare 1640 untell Janua[r]y 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis paid the pole money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 01 | 04 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for horses for my Lord of denby | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable 10 monthes & to Henrey Bissell 12 monthes & to Thomas Anderton now Constable 8 monthes being in all 30 monthes Contribucio[n] for magor Hawksworth at 2s 8d | 04 | 00 | 00 |
| | paid the scots 1645 | 00 | 01 | 4 |
| | more be hind to Maigor Hawksworth 2 monthes at 2s 8d | 00 | 05 | 4 |
| | John Whattly [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13] (p. 25) | The account of Thomas Bissell for his Lonladey for the parlament for the yeare 1640 untell Janury 12th 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis paid for the pole money | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | paid more for his stock | 00 | 00 | 08 |
| | paid Edward Emes Constable for horses for my Lord of denby | 00 | 09 | 06 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for maigor Hawksworth 7 monthes att 8s 6d | 02 | 19 | 6 |
| | paid to him more 4 monthes by 6s 8d a month | 01 | 06 | 8 |
| | paid to Henrey Bissell Constable 12 month pay to magor Hawksworth att 6s 8 | 04 | 00 | 00 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton Constable 8 monthes for maigor Hawksworth att 6s a month | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | more paid by Mistris Jomier her Tenants for the use of magor Hawksworth 22 monthes att 6s the month | 06 | 12 | 0 |
| | more paid to Tho[mas] Anderton for maigor Hawksworth 6 monthes att 5s the month | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | for quartringe men & theire horses | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | more be hind to maigor Hawksworth 2 monthes att 6s | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | more be hind for maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes att 5s | 01 | 00 | 0 |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|----|
| | Tho Bissell [signed] Mary Jomier [mark] her mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13v] (p. 26) | The account of Thomas Anderton the elder for the use of the parlament 1640 untell January the 7th 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis paid the subsities | £ | s | d |
| | | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | paid the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 02 | 08 |
| | paid the dragoneir horse to Edward Emes for the Earle of denby | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes 11 monthe & to Henrey Bissell 12 monthe & to Tho[mas] Anderton 5 monthes being in all 27 monthes Contribucion to major Hawksworth att 5 4 | 07 | 04 | 00 |
| | paid to Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scotts | 00 | 02 | 08 |
| | more be hinde 5 monthes to Major Hawksworth att 5s 4d | 01 | 06 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| | The account of William Whatley for Georg[e] Slow for the use of the parlament 1640 & untell January the 7th 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis pole money | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | paid the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 00 | 10 |
| | paid Edward Emes for my Lord denby hors[e] | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid to Edward Emes 10 monthes 12 monthes to Henrey Bissell Constable & 8 month to Tho[mas] Anderton att 1s 8d a month | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| | 2 monthes be hind to major Hawcksworth 1s 8d | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 14] (p. 27) | The account of Thomas Chambers for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since | | | |
| | Inprimis paid for pole money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | paid towards the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 00 | 08 |
| | paid to Henrey Bissell for dragoner horses for my Lord Bruk & horses for my Lord denby | 00 | 01 | 6 |
| | paid Edward Emes 10 monthes to maigor Hawkswor[r]th | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | paid Henry Bissell 12 monthes to major Hawkswor[r]th | 00 | 17 | 04 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton 6 monthes to maigor Hawksworth | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | paid Tho[mas] Anderton for the Scots <1645> | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | more be hinde unpayd to maigor Hawksworth 4 monthes att 1s 4d | 00 | 05 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| | The account of William Willson for the use of the parlament fore the yeare 164[0] & since | £ | s | d |

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|----|
| | Inprimis for pole money | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | moore Samwell Shargan Cam[e] to my howse being a solder to governor Ingram & tooke of my goods to the value of | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | more for takinge my Sonne a way to Cilling worth to governor Ingram | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | more maigor Fox men touke my horse a way & Cost me | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The account of William Browne & John Short for the use of the parlament for the yeare 1643 & since | | | |
| | warwicke Souldars had from Will Browne one fowling peise ¹¹ att | | | |
| | the Same Souldars had from John Short one sword | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | more John Short paid pole money | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | Thomas Whatly <Pole> | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 14v] (p. 28) | The account of Frances Hall for the parlament for the yeare 1640 & since untill January the 7th 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis paid pole money | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | paid for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 04 | 08 |
| | paid to Edward Emes for my Lord of Denby horses | 00 | 06 | 08 |
| | paid to Edward Emes Constable for 10 monthe & to Henrey Bissell now Lat[e] Constable 12 monthes & more to Tho[mas] Anderton now Constable 6 monthes being in all 28 monthes Contribution to Maigor Hawksworth att 8s & 8d & 8 monthes att 10s a month | 12 | 13 | 4 |
| | paid Thomas Anderton Constabl[e] for the Scots | 00 | 04 | 8 |
| | more be hinde to maigor Hawksworth for 4 monthes att 8s 8d | 01 | 14 | 8 |
| | Frances [mark] Hall his mark | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Edward Emes for the parlament for the yeare 1643 untell the 7th January 1645 | | | |
| | I paid for pole money | 00 | 01 | 06 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 15] (p. 29) | The account of Thomas Anderton now Constable for the use of the parlament & for the yeare 1640 & since untell the 7th Januari 1645 | | | |

¹¹ A gun used for killing wildfowl and other birds.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Richard Hanckockes A soldar unto governor Ingram had in money of me | £ 00 | s 09 | d 09 |
| | more Tho[mas] Willson & William Sadler one gray mare to Killinge worth which cost me souldars to Captine Hill | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | my howse pillaged by Edgboson [Edgbaston] soldars Tho[mas] Tenant Richard Hanckockes & Cristop[h]er prat in december 1643 to the value of in goods | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> for horses for my Lord Brookes | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | <i>paid</i> Coronell Fox men for quarter | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> for quartring Souldars 4 nights | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The account of John Williames for the use of the parlamen[t] 1640 untell the 7th January 1645 | | | |
| | beinge prest from London upon the Earle of denby Carige being 17 dayes with his wagon & 2 drivers & 7 horses that came to | 12 | 00 | 00 |
| | more taken 2 horses by the parlament souldary att Birmigam when they were upon aconvay [convoy] with my Lord of Mongomry | 07 | 00 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 15v] (p. 30) | The account of Houmfrey Barton for the use of the parlament 1640 untell January the 12th 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis <i>paid</i> the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | <i>paid</i> Edward Emes for horse for my Lord denby | 00 | 00 | 09 |
| | <i>paid</i> to Edward Emes 10 monthes & unto Henrey Bissell late Constable 12 monthes & to Thomas Anderton now Constable 8 monthes being in all 30 monthes Contribucion to major Hawksworth att 1s a month | 1 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> for the Scotts | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | more quartring 2 soldars & their horses for on[e] night | 00 | 01 | 04 |
| | more taken by killingworth soldares 5 hooppes ¹² of wheate att 4s 8d one bridell 1s a wamtey ¹³ 12d 2 girthes for a sadle 4d a pair of pinson [pincers] 6d & other goods 1s & 6d in all | 00 | 08 | 08 |
| | Humphery Bartton [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |

¹² A measure of corn, etc., of varying capacity, sometimes defined as a peck or quarter of a strike.

¹³ A 'wampty', a rope or band placed round the belly of a horse, mule, etc., and used to fasten the pack on a packsaddle or a load on the back of the animal.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|----|
| | The account of William Whatley for <i>Mistris</i> Buttler for the use of the parlament 1640 untell 7th January 1645 | | | |
| | <i>paid</i> for the first payment of the £400000 | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| | <i>paid</i> the Earle of denby horses | 00 | 0 | 03 |
| | <i>paid</i> 10 monthes to Edward Eames 12 month & Henry Bissell 8 monthes to Tho[mas] Anderton | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | all 30 monthes to maigor Hawksworth 2 monthes be hind to major Hawksworth | 00 | 01 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 16] | The account of Rogher Frankline & his lonlord John Coley for the use of the parlament 1640 untell the 16th Januari 1645 | | | |
| | Inprimis <i>paid</i> for the first payment of the £4000000 [sic] | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | <i>paid</i> pole money | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> for the Earle of denby horses | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> to Edward Emes 10 monthes & 12 monthes to Henrey Bissell & 6 monthes unto Tho[mas] Anderton Contribucion to major Hawksworth 2s 8d | 03 | 14 | 8 |
| | <i>paid</i> the Scots | 00 | 01 | 04 |
| | more he <i>paid</i> to major Hawksworth 4 monthes att 2s 8d | 00 | 10 | 8 |
| | governor Ingram had of me | 04 | 06 | 00 |
| | governor Ingram souldars one mare & 2 saddles | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Liftenant Houfard one nag att | 2 | 10 | 00 |
| | one mare taken by Coventry sould[a]rs | 1 | 13 | 4 |
| | Coronell Fox souldars had of me | 00 | 17 | 6 |
| | <i>signum</i> ¹⁴ [mark] Roger Franklin | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 3 dragoner horses were delivered in at Warwicke Castle as wee conceive by John Court late Constable beeing bought with certayne moneyes Contributed by diverse of the Inhabitants of Tanworth: which were for the use of the late Lord Brooke deceased. | | | |
| | <i>Memorandum</i> that Edward Emmes late Constable is to render accompt what horses or moneyes was raysted for the Earle of Denbigh. | | | |
| [f. 16v] (p. 32) | A note of What moneyes John Kerbie hath <i>paid</i> to the Parliament for his landes in Tanworth | | | |

¹⁴ Latin for a 'mark' or 'sign'.

Heathside in Tanworth-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| | paid for 28 months to the Parliam[en]t at 8d the Month the somme of 18s 8d | | | |
| | John Kerbie [signed] | | | |
| | I lost a sorreld ¹⁵ nagg which was taken out of Warwick by two of Captayne John Smyth his soldiers, for which I was but litle tyme before, proffered £6, and at the tyme of their takeing him, was in estimation of many worth the said sume of | 06 | 00 | 00 |
| [fos 17 to 21, all blank] | | | | |
| [f. 21v] | Mem[oran]d[um] that [-] | | | |
| [back cover r and v, blank] | | | | |

¹⁵ A horse of a bright reddish-brown chestnut colour.

Tutnall and Cobley in Tardebigge: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------|---------|---------|
| TNA SP 28/158/2 | <i>Tutnall and Cobley in Tardebigge: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) | ¹ The Presentments of the Inhabitants of ² Tutnill & Cobnill [sic] | | | |
| | Pole Money | | | |
| | Payd by John Wheeler Constable of Tutnill & Cobley aforesayd unto Sir Robert Lee & William Combe Esquires for Poll money the Summe of | £ 004 | s 02 | d 00 |
| | Subsidy money | | | |
| | Payd unto Mr William Cookes of Ingon Hall in the Countye of Warwicke as by the handes of John Wheeler Constable, for the first Subsidye: as appeareth by Acquittanc[es] beareinge date Aprill 22 1641 | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | | 0 | [...] | [...] |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2) | Payd to Mr Boovey of Coton high Collector for the hundred of Barlichwaye for two subsidies, as appeareth by his Acquittance beareinge date May 25 1641 by the handes of John Wheeler Constable the Summe of | £ 002 | s 08 | d 00 |
| | Payd to Mr Thomas Smythe for the two laste Subsidyes as appeareth by his Acquittance beareinge date November the 18 1641 | 002 | 08 | 00 |
| | Horses lent | 004 | 16 | 00 |
| | Delivered by John Wheeler Constable, one baye ³ Mare And Foure pounds in Money to bee employed for the use of the Parliament as appeareth per [by] Acq[ui]ttance] | 009 | 00 | 00 |
| [f. 2] (p. 5) | Item For Humfry Stockes lost Goodes by the Scotteshe [sic] Army to the value of | £ 1 | s 10 | d 0 |
| | Lost by me Humfry Stockes | | | |
| | Item the Widdow mence lost Goodes by the Scotteshe army to the value of | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost by me Jane Mence [signed] | | | |
| | Item Henery Sheward lost by the Scottesh armie to the value of | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Lost by me Henery Sheward [signed] | | | |
| | Item Edward heameng lost by the Scottesh army to the velue of | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | <Lost by me Edward hemen [signed]> | | | |
| | | | | |

¹ There is some damage especially to the lower parts of the pages. The 'Account' is of two folded folios which are separately paginated and were intended to be interleaved. They are transcribed here in the order in which they currently appear.

² The Warwickshire constabulary of Tutnall and Cobley was in the Worcestershire parish of Tardebigge.

³ A reddish-brown colour.

Tutnall and Cobley in Tardebigge: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|---------|---------|
| | Item William Cookes lost by the Scotteshe army to the value of | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Wee the inhabtance of Tutnell & Cobley have sertified your versuch worshepts [worships] as much as wee know, whose names are under wrien | | | |
| [all signed] | Henery Sheward Richard Mence Richard Moore John Payton John Dun Richard Harrison Constabell | Thomas Masell William Bell Thomas Wilkes John Wheler Richard Asfell Ja Georgye Hunt | | |
| [f. 2v] ⁴ | Tutnill & Cobnell ⁵ Tutnill & Colbill | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 4) | ⁶ Sarten [certain] money lent to Eierland for benevolenc[e] there | | | |
| | of for the some wee Canot Jusley make account of be Case the quettances are plundered from us, wee payd the money to Mr Emes the hie Constable | | | |
| | From May the 5 Anno domini 1643 payd to Capten <Chessher> about £4 a wecke which Continued about 14 Montes [sic] but the resaitte thereof wee the Inhabtance of Tutnell & Cobley know not by resone the orders & quittances being plondred from us | £ 4 | [s | d] |
| | From June the fift or there about Anno domini 1644 payd to Major Pulfry govener of Comton house £2 10s wecly [weekly] unto June the 8 Anno domini 1646 | 2 | 10 | |
| | From June the 12 or there abouts Anno domini 1646 payd weclly for 10 weckes for the maintence [maintenance] of Colener Comers Trope | 2 | 18 | 9 |
| | From August the 22 day Anno domini 1646 payd wecke ley to Colener Collmers Trope for Eyght weckes past | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| | Item Recherd Roe of Tutnell did lose by the Scotteshe army Anno Domini 1645 which was plondred from him Item in shose shewes [shoes] sherts <shets [sheets?]> and linens to the value of | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost by me Richard Roe [signed] | | | |
| [f. 3v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 4] (p. 3) | Delivered unto Captaine William Acocke in lewe of two horses demanded by the Warrant of the Earle of Denbigh the Summe of | £ 008 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | Scottish Army | | | |
| | Sent in Provision to the Scottish Armye as appearth per Warrant under the handes of one John Clerke one hundred & | | | |

⁴ Originally intended to be the back cover.

⁵ Written sideways.

⁶ Written more phonetically in a different hand.

Tutnall and Cobley in Tardebigge: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | fifty three pound of Cheese & two hundred fifty six Pound of Bacon Bread July the 9th 1645 | | | |
| [f. 4v, blank] | | | | |

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS

Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| TNA SP 28/184/6 | <i>Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [f 1] (p 3) ¹ | Item lent <by the Towne> a Trooping Mare to Captaine Acocke under the commaund of the Earle of Denby valued at | £ 6 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | Item sent provision to <the> Scottish army quartered at Burmingham valued at | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | In charges for 3 Teemes charged by the Committee for the scottish carriages to Hereford continuing in the same service 4 weekes together with the losse of horses, gueares ² , and other implements in the same service ariseing to the summe of | 11 | 0 | 0[?] |
| | Many other summes of money have bin assessed Collected and payd by the Inhabitants of the said parish as for the reiefe of his majesties distressed subjects in Ireland, for the £400000 and other payments which we can give noe exact account of, in respect that the assessors there of are absent and the Constable which collected the same is dead <yea died suddenly> and all his accounts lost, besides The Inhabitants of the parish not knowing that these things weare to be accountable heereafter did not beare the same in mynd soe well as they might have done but we are sensible every Day our constabery (besides the accounts given) is the worse these five last yeares to the value (& upwards) of | 2000 | | |
| [f. 1v] (p. 4) | An accompt of the damages which the Inhabitants of Grafton have sustained by plunder and free quarter | | | |
| ³ sett the tyme | Imprimis Mistris Margret Sheldon widdow hath bin damnified ⁴ by the losse of 4 horses plundered by Captaine Garners souldiers valued at | £ 40 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | Item she lost 4 horses or mares <when Sir William Waller came out of the west> plundered by souldiers under the <his> commaund of Sir William Waller besides houshold goodes and provision To the value of | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item she lost 14 mares and horses plundered by Collonell Beares souldiers under the Commaund of the Earle of Manchester valued at | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| who it was query | Item another horse plundered by Major Ponts liuetennant <Mackbred> valued | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item she lost another horse plundered by Captaine Estopp valued at | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item she lost 3 horses and gueares charged by the Earle of Essex for his carriages to Kineton Feeld ⁵ valued at | 16 | 0 | 0 |

¹ The first two pages, and possibly a cover, are evidently lost.

² Harness for a horse and cart.

³ One of several examiner's marginal notes and queries.

⁴ Wronged through injury, loss, inconvenience, damage or hurt inflicted by someone or something.

⁵ Local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | Item another horse plundered by Coronet ⁶ Barnet under the comaund of Captaine Wells valued at | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 2] (p. 5) how many horse or foote & how long while they were in the country | Item the said Mistris Sheldon was damnified by free quartering of souldiers under the commaund of the Earle of Essex before Kinton battle to the value of | £ 60 | [s] 0 | [d] 0 |
| The kynds of those particular goods | Item she lost all the houshold goodes within her house togeather with all her Corne plate apparrell money, and provision both within doores and without to her totall ruine plundered by Collonell Beares souldiers under the commaund of the Earle of Essex <Manchester> which said goodes amounted to the summe of | 400 | 0 | 0 |
| The number & how long: s while they were in the country | Item she was damnified by free quartering of the Scotts to the value of | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item she lost 2 horses and gueares charged for the Scottish Carriages to Hereford valued at | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in contribution to Warwicke souldiers | 116 | 0 | 0 |
| | The totall summe is | £ 795 | s 6 | d 8 |
| q[ue]ry of sequestrators when compounded & for what and to whom payd | subscribed by me Margaret Sheldon [signed] | | | |
| [f. 2v] (p. 6) | It[e]m Mistris Anne Kempson of Hilboreow widdow lost 1 horse by Major Sacvile Moore worth | £ 8 | [s] | [d] |
| | Item Trumpetter Bovey & other souldiers <with him about May 1643> plundered her of money plate rings Jewells Linnens & a beaver ⁷ To the value of <Aprilis 28 1643> | 54 | | |
| | Item in free quarter to the Scots <as they went to Hereford> | 4 | | |
| | Item in free quarter to Evesham souldiers <about January 1645> | 3 | | |
| query how many of each | It[e]m <This last yeare> in free quarter to Major generall Pointz & Generall Fearfaxs souldiers | 2 | | |
| | It[e]m in contribution to Warwicke souldiers | 40 | 14 | |
| | per [mark] signum ⁸ Anne Kempson | | | |

⁶ A 'cornet' was a mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

⁷ A hat made of beaver fur.

⁸ Latin for a 'mark' or 'sign'.

Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|----------|----------|
| | ⁹ Mistris Kempsons answere was is that she deemes her damage equally 20s by the generall & the major generalls souldjers for some It[e]m of the one & the others besides provision tooke away (as they went) 2 coates, the first <one> of her husbands the second company of her youngest son Another | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 7) | Item Mr William Kempson of Ardens Grafton hath bin damnified by the losse of one horse plundered by souldiers under the Commaund of Sir William Waller <as they came out of the west> valued at | £ 8 | [s] 0 | [d] 0 |
| | Item he lost houshold goodes and apparrell plundered by Collonell Beares souldiers under the Commaund of the Earle of Manchester valued at | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item he was damnified in hey and grasse by quartering of the scottish horses to the value of | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item for quartering of Northampton horse | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in provender to Collonell Licens souldiers quartered at Bidford | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item paid in Contribution since the third of May Anno domini 1643 untill the nyth of Jannuary Anno domini 1645 the summe of | 58 | 3 | 8 |
| | Item lent to distressed protestants in Ireland | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | subscribed by me Willm Kempson [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3v] (p. 8) | It[e]m Lent | | | |
| | By free quarter to the Scots | £ 1 | s 3 | d 0 |
| | In contribution to Warwicke 33 monethes | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | per signum [mark] Thomas Biddle | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lent | | | |
| query under whose comand | By quarter to parliament souldiers<E[arle] Essex souldiers 4s> ¹⁰ <Northampton troupe 4s> | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | By quarter to the Scots <as they went to Hereford> | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | In contribution to Warwicke 33 monethes | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | Avery Edkins [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lent | | | |
| | By quarter to the Scots <as they went to Hereford> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| query under whose comand | <Earle Essex souldiers 10s Northampton troupe 5s Warwicke men 5s> | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | By quarter to other parliament souldiers | | | |
| | In contribution to Warwicke 33 monethes | 3 | 6 | 0 |

⁹ In the original this is a note in the left-hand margin.

¹⁰ This and the following entries include many additions, in minute lettering, responding to the examiner's queries.

Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|----|----|---|
| | <i>per signum</i> [mark] William Biddle | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lent | | | |
| | By free quarter to <i>parliament</i> souldiers | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | By quarter to the Scots <as they went to Hereford> | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | In contribution 33 monethes <E[earle] Essex 5 horse & men 1 weeke 18s Capt[aine] Huckle & 3 men 1 weeke 40s E[arle] Essex 12 men 2 meales 12s Robert Northampton trouple 10s Wheham [signed] Evesham souldiers 10s Warwicke souldiers severall times 10s> | 20 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| | It[e]m Lost | | | |
| | By quartering of the Scots <as they went to Hereford> | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | By quartering of other <i>parliament</i> souldyers <viz ¹¹ Northampton troupe> | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | <i>per signum</i> [mark] John Jones | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lost | | | |
| | By quartering of the Scots | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | By quartering of other <i>parliament</i> souldiers Northampton troupe <Northampton troupe 8s> <Compton souldiers 8s> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | <i>per signum</i> [mark] Francis Biddle | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4] (p. 9) | Item Lost | | | |
| | By quartering of <i>parliament</i> souldiers <northampton troupe 3s WarWicke men 3s> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | By quartering the Scots | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | <i>per signum</i> [mark] David Taylor | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lent | | | |
| | By quartering of <i>parliament</i> souldiers | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | By quartering the Scots <as they went to Hereford> | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | In contribution to Warwicke 33 monethes | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| | <Trumpetter Bovey 10s Warwicke men 20s Earle Essex men 20s A Glochester soldier 1s Glochester [sic] men 5s Col[onell] Behirs men 6s Sir William Wallers men 5s Sir William Breertons men 3s Northampton troupe 10s> | | | |

¹¹ Abbreviated from the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

*Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss
Account*

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | <i>per signum</i> [mark] Mary Biddle | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lost | | | |
| | By quartering <i>parliament</i> souldiers <viz Northampton troupe 3s Coll[onell] Behires 10s> | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | By quartering the Scots | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | <i>per signum</i> [mark] George Taylor | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item lent | | | |
| | By quartering the Scots | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | By quartering the <i>parliament</i> souldiers | 4 | 17 | 0 |
| | In contribution to Warwicke 33 monethes | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| | <E[arle] Essex souldiers 6s Sir William Wallers 1 mare £4 Evesham men 3s Major Moore & Col[onell] Behire 8s> | | | |
| | brace sale [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lost | | | |
| | By quartering <i>parliament</i> souldiers <Northampton troupe> | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | By quartering the Scots | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | <i>per signum</i> [mark] Thomas Edkins | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lent | | | |
| | By quartering the Scots <as they went to Hereford> | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | In contribution 33 monethes to Warwicke | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| | <i>per signum</i> [mark] Francis Wormington | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4v] (p. 10) | It[e]m Lent | | | |
| | By quarter to the Scots | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | In contribution 33 monethes | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| | <i>per signum</i> [mark] Thomas Henly | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lent | | | |
| | <Col[onell] Behire 20s to Northamppton troupe 10s> By free quarter to the <i>parliament</i> souldiers | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | By quartering of the Scots & plunder | 10 | 3 | 4 |
| | In contribution 33 monethes | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | Anthony James [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |

Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss Account

[illegible]

*Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss
Account*

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | more by his troupe in cloathes £1 15s 4d> Cooke [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lost | | | |
| | By <i>parliament</i> souldiers <Northampton troupe> | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | By the Scots | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | per signum [mark] John Medley | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lost | | | |
| | By <i>parliament</i> souldiers | | | |
| | By the Scots <vizt By Col[onell] Needham 20s Francis By Capt[aine] Gardiner 14s Chamberlaine By Lieuetenant Hanway £6 0 6s [signed] By <i>Colonell</i> Browne 20s By lieuetenant Halford 13s 4d By Col[onell] Behires men £3 7s By Major Ponts men £1 10s By the Scots 5s> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5v] (p. 12) | Item lent | | | |
| | By quarter to the Scots | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | By quarter & horse & other things taken away to others | 10 | 19 | 2 |
| | In contribution | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | <1 mare at Kington £6 more in charge & geares there £1 14s 3d) To Major Moore & <i>Colonell</i> Behires 7s 6d) £10 19s 2d To Northampton troupe 3s) To Sir William Wallers men 10s) per signum to Captaine Gardner 30s) [mark] John to Evesham & Warwick men 1s 5d>) Hemming | | | |
| | | | | |
| | It[e]m lent | | | |
| | By quarter to the Scots | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | By quarter to <i>parliament</i> souldiers | 2 | 18 | 5 |
| | In contribution 33 monethes < Earle Essexs men 6s 8d) To Northampton troupe 17s 9d) £2 18s 5d To <i>Colonell</i> Behires men 4s) per signum [mark] To Sir William Wallers men 20s) John Applebee at Kington fight 10s>) | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | Item Lent | | | |
| | By free quarter to the <E[arle] Essexs men> <i>parliament</i> souldiers & 1 horse taken by them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | By quartering of the Scots | 2 | 0 | 0 |

Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | In contribution to Warwicke 33 monethes | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| | Maurice Waring [signed] | | | |
| [f. 6] (p. 13) | We payd <for the> monethly 20s <assignments £20 per mensem> [month] since the first of May 1643 and this was first assigned to Captain Lovell three monethes, then to Major Pont twenty monethes, then to Captaine Cotton ten monethes; & our receivers in these monethes were many as Lieutenant Hanway, Lieutenant Halford Major Pont himselfe, Mr Baldwyne, Mr Mackbred, Mr Paschall Mr Claxton Corporall Day & Corporall Smith and for acquittances at first we had none, since sometimes we had acquittances sometimes we had not; of those acquittances we had, some were taken by the Kings party from the constables & others whom they concerned Robert Wheigham paid Major Pont the space of 18 monethes those assignments he could collect & the rest he himselfe and his souldiers fetched according to returns therefore he cannot directly tell how much because with some the Major compounded. ¹² | | | |
| [f. 6v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 7] (p. 14) | A true accounte of all and singular the losses which wee the Inhabitants of the Hamlett of Kings Broome in the Constablerie of Grafton have sustained since the beginnige of this Parliamente to geather with whatt hath beene paid before this warre, as also what wee have voluntariely lent, or beene voyently [sic] taken away and what by free quarteringe or otherwise. | | | |
| | What hath beene paid for the subsidies and to whome | | | |
| | Imprimis paid by me Edward Chapman six subsidies to William Brandon Constable of Bidford | £ 1 | s 4 | d 0 |
| | What hath beene paid for the poole mony and to whome | | | |
| Imprimis | paid by me Edward Chapman | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | paid by John Garrett | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | paid by William Staples | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | paid by Edward Sherch | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | paid by John Quinny | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | paid by Widd[ow] Harbidge | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | paid by William Pattchett senior | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | The whole summ being was paid to William Brandon Constable for the parish of Bidford | | | |
| query if payd to Basnet or to whom q | What hath beene voluntarily lentt upon the fifte and twentieth part according to the proposition mony & paid Into the Comittee <to Mr Basnet or his clarke as conceives & remembers> | | | |

¹² The bottom of the page is cut away.

*Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss
Account*

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|--------|------------------|
| | Paid In by me Edward Chapmand | £ 10 | s 0 | d 0 |
| [f. 7v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | For the hamlett of Kings Broome | | | |
| | What hath beene paid In head mony and to whome | | | |
| | paid by the Inhabitants of the hamlett afore said in head mony to William Brandon Constable of Bidford the summ of | £ 3 | s 2 | d 0 |
| | Paid by the Inhabitants of the Hamlett aforesaid to the Constabeley of Grafton theire proportions levied upon them for the Royall Subsidie: George Biddell being then Constable | | | |
| | What hath beene sent in by <for> the parliaments use by the Hamlett afore said | | | |
| | Paid to wards the raysing of the Honorable the Lord Brooke his dragon ¹³ | | | |
| | Richard Milles | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | paid by Edward Chapman | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| By | Richard Sherch | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| | Edward Sherch | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | William Staples | 0 | 1[?] | 4 |
| | Widd[ow] Harbidg | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| | William Allen & his tennents | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| | Williame Measey | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | Walter Robberds | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | John Garrett | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Sum totall | 0 | 13 | 10 |
| [f. 8v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 9] (p. 16) | For the Hamlett of Kings Broome | | | |
| | What hath beene paid in Contribution by some parte of the Inhabitants of the hamlett aforesaid monthly from the 3 of may 1643 untill the 9th of Jannuary last past and to whom paid | | | |
| Imprimis | paid to Captaine Lovell three months pay at £1 15s 0 a month Whereof | £ | s | d |
| | paid by me Edward Chapman | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | paid by me Edward Sherch | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | paid by me William Staples | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| | paid by me William Measey | 0 | 1 | 4½ ¹⁴ |
| | paid by me Richard Sherch | 0 | 19 | 3 |
| | paid by John Garrett | 0 | 8 | 3 |

¹³ 'Draoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

¹⁴ In the original given as '4 ob', Latin for 'obolus', a 'half penny', rendered here and below as '½d'.

*Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss
Account*

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|-----|
| | paid by John Allen & his tenants | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| | Summ total | 3 | 14 | 2 |
| | Item paid to Major Pont or his Deputies for twelve months at one pounce foureteene shillings eighte pence amonth | | | |
| | Paid by me Edward Chapman | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| | paid by me Edward Sherch | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Whereof | Paid by me William Staples | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | paid by me William Measey | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | paid by me John Allen & his tennants | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| | paid by me Richard Sherch | 3 | 17 | 3 |
| | paid by me John Garrett | 1 | 13 | 3 |
| | Summ total | 14 | 17 | 4 |
| | Item paid to Corporall Day for five Months pay at £1 8s 8d amonth to the use of Captaine Cotten | | | |
| | paid by me Edward Chapman | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| | paid by me Edward Sherch | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | paid by me William Staples | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Whereof | paid by me William Measey | 0 | 1 | 10½ |
| | paid by me John Allen & his tennents | 1 | 8 | 1½ |
| | paid by me Richard Sherch | 1 | 6 | 3 |
| | paid by me John Garrett | 0 | 11 | 3 |
| | Summ total | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| [f. 9v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 10] (p. 17) | For the hamlett of Kings Broome | | | |
| | Item paid to Corporall Simth [sic] twelve months pay at £1 8s 8d amonth to the use of Captaine Cotten | £ | s | d |
| | paid by me Edward Chapman | 2 | 14 | 6 |
| | paid by me Edward Sherch | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | paid by me William Staples | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Where of | paid by me William Measey | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Richard Sherch | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| | William Allen & his tennants | 3 | 17 | 6 |
| | John Garrett | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| | Summ total | 13 | 4 | 6 |
| | so in all paid In Contribution £36 17s 3d | | | |
| | What hath beene plundered away from whom & by whom the quantities | | | |
| | from Edward Chapman to <two> horses by the [...] Sir William Wallers Army at the rate of | 3 | 13 | 0 |
| Taken away | from Edward Chapman one Crosbow at the rate of | 0 | 4 | 0 |

*Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss
Account*

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|----|---|
| | From William Staples one sheete by Evesham soldiers at the rate of | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | from John Layton Senior 5 hens & acock <at> the rate of by Collonell Ligons men | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | <i>Summ total</i> | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| [f. 10v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 11] (p. 18) | for the Hamlett of Kings Broome | | | |
| | What wee have sent in at times for relievief [sic] of Armies & gaurds | | | |
| | What was sent Inn for the releife of a gaurd kepte at Broome Mill By the Earle of Manchesters men in february 1643 | £ | s | d |
| sent in | By Edward Chapman to the worth of | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | William Staples to the worth of | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | By Edward Sherch to the worth of | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | By Richard Bickerton to the worth of | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | By John Quinny to the worth of | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | By John Shaylor to the worth of | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | <i>the summ of</i> | | 18 | 6 |
| | What was sent in for the releife of Collonell Ligons Soldiers at Bidford | | | |
| sent in | By Edward Chapman the some of | 0 | 7 | 8 |
| | By William Staples | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | By Richard Milles | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | By Edward Lett | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | By John Quinny | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | By William Pattchett Senior | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | By Edward Sherch | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | By Robert Shaylor | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | <i>Summ total</i> | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| [f. 11v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 12] (p. 19) | For the Hamlett of Broome | | | |
| | What by free quarter how many menn & horses how long & under whose commande | | | |
| | For quartering by me William Staples 3 menn & horse one night at the rate of being Sir William Wallers menn | £ | s | d |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| for quartering | By me William Staples 2 menn of Captaine Cottens menn one night at the rate of | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | By me Johnu [sic] Layton Junior 3 menn & horse 3 dayes of the Earle of Essexs menn | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| | By me Edward Chapman 2 menn of Sir William Walers menn one night | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | By me Edward Chapman 2 men & horse one night of Captaine Cottens Menn | 0 | 2 | 0 |

*Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss
Account*

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------|-----------|----------|
| for quartering | By me Edward Chapman 5 men & horse on Collone// ligons menn one night | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | By me William Staples 4 menn of Collone// Ligons menn one night | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | By me William Staples 2 of the Earle of Manchest[er]s menn one night | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | By me Edward Sherch 3 menn of Collone// Ligonns menn one night | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | By me Richard Bicherton some menn of the Earle of Essexes menn | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Summ totallis | £ 1 | [s] 18 | [d] 6 |
| [f. 12v] (p. 20) | Lent & Lost | £ | s | d |
| | Inprimis by Captaine Gardiner 3 horses | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item more by his company 1 fouling peece ¹⁵ | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | Item To 3 men and horses of Sir William Wallers 1 day & night | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item in provision to 2 [quartered?] of Earle Manchesters men | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Item in provision to the Scots | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item to Evesham souldiers | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in contribution <33 monthes> | 4 | 19 | 0 |
| | | 23 | 13 | 0 |
| | Walter Robertes [signed] | | | |
| [f. 13] (p. 21) | For the Hamlett of Kings Broome | | | |
| | What Wee have beene damnified in free quarter by the scottish Army in quartering of them 3 dayes & 4 nights | | | |
| | Edward Chapman in all provisions for 9 menn and 16 horse the summe of | £ 6 | s 4 | d 0 |
| They damnified | Edward Chapman more in taking away 8 sheep at the rate | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| | William Staples in all provisions for 8 men & 16 horse the summe of | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| | Edward Sherch | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Robert Shaylor | 5 | 10 | 8 |
| | Henery Harrward | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| they damnified | William Pattchett senior in all provision for 5 men & horse & for takinge away of 3 sheepe | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | John Quinny In all provision for 12 men & horse | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | William Quiny for 5 menn & 6 horse | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Widd[ow] Harrward for 5 menn & 4 horse | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | William Shuter for provision for 8 menn | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Richard Ballard in Provision for 9 menn & horse | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| | Edward Lett in provision for 2 menn | 0 | 5 | 6 |

¹⁵ A gun used for killing wildfowl and other birds.

*Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss
Account*

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|----|----|
| | John Layton Senior for provision for 12 menn & horse | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| | Richard Milles in provision for 8 menn & horse and for the taking away of 11 sheepe | 4 | 8 | 0 |
| they damnified | John Shaylor in provision for 5 men & horse & for the taking away of 3 sheep & for one sadell & bridell | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | John Inion in provision for 10 menn & horse | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | John Layton Junior for 6 menn & horse in all provisions | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| | Richard Sherch for eating up on[e] close ¹⁶ of grase | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Richa[r]d Bickerton in provision for 20 menn & some horse with other losses at the rate of | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| | John Garrett | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| | William Pattchet in provision for 8 men & horse | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Richard Garrett in provision for 5 menn & horse & some other things | 0 | 18 | 10 |
| | John Haccker | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | <i>Summ</i> totallis £46 11s 8d | | | |
| [f. 13v] | Wittnesse our hands the 19th of february 1645 | | | |
| | ED CHAMAN [as]essor his marke | John Allen [signed] John Quinnie [signed] | | |
| | William [mark] Staples his marke | William Quinney his marke | | |
| | Edward [mark] Sherch his marke | Widd[ow] [mark] Harrward | | |
| | Robert [mark] Shaylor his mark | William Shuter his mark | | |
| | Henry [mark] Harrward his mark | Richard [mark] Ballard his mark | | |
| | William [mark] Pattch his marke | Edward [mark] Lett | | |
| | Jhon [sic] [mark] Layton | John Shaylor his mark | | |
| | RICHARD Willes his marke | John [mark] Inion his marke | | |
| | John [mark] Layton Junior | Richard [mark] Sherch | | |
| | Richard Bickerton [signed] | John Garrett [signed] | | |
| | William Pattchett his marke | Richard [mark] Garett | | |
| | John [mark] Hacker | | | |

¹⁶ An enclosed area of land.

*Temple Grafton Parish with Broome and Kings Broome in Bidford Parish: Loss
Account*

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| [back cover r] | For the Hamlett of Kings Broome | | | |
| | What hath beene paid in Contribution by the Inhabitants of the Hamlett afore said weekly | | | |
| | Memorandum that George Biddle collected the Irish money; quaere to whom he paid it & how much he had collected | | | |
| | We can find no manner of writing about it & for George Biddle he died suddenly & we can have no resolution from his wife she is ignorant in this busines | | | |
| [back cover v] | Temple Grafton | | | |
| | Charged upon Major Pont in Contribution dureinge his life £330 00s 00d | | | |
| | Temple Grafton ¹⁷ | | | |
| | | | | |

¹⁷ Written sideways down left-hand margin.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TNA SP 28/184/4 | <i>Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | Tysoes The Accompts of Severall Towneshipp ¹ ² Tysoes | | | |
| [cover 1v] | These are to certifie that the parish of Tysoe hath binne taxed to pay £12 a weeke to Captaine Welles from the 11th of June 1643 to the twelfth of October 1645. | | | |
| | and also to pay £12 a weeke to Captaine Creede from thence for Five Monethes | | | |
| | We have payed all the six subsidues and poll money, but how much the sommes are, we cannot certefie, for the Connstable that was then hath lost both his warrants and acquittances | | | |
| | We returne all those underwritten that have not brought in their bills according to the warrants directed to them whose weekly pay are as followeth | | | |
| | Sir Hercules Underhill 2s 5½d ³ a weeke he hath payed all his due contribution | | | |
| | Mr William Clarke 15s 11¾d | | | |
| | Mr Francis Clarke 11s 6d | | | |
| | Mr Bentley 1s 4½d | | | |
| | Mr Nicholes 13s 9d | | | |
| | Mr Brent 12s 4½d | | | |
| | Arberry land 4s 4d | | | |
| | Mr Goodman 1s 7½d | | | |
| | Mistris Clarke of Oxhill 1s 1d | | | |
| | William Savage 1s 3¾d | | | |
| | William Tasker 6s 6½d | | | |
| | Henry Due 0 6½d | | | |
| | ⁴ [...]len 0 4d | | | |
| | [...]ller 0 3½d | | | |
| | [...] 0 6½d | | | |
| | [...]ne Clarke 4s 3¾d | | | |

¹ The constabulary consisted of Upper (Over) Tysoe, Middle (Church) Tysoe and Temple (Lower Tysoe) plus the hamlets of Westcott, Hardwick, Brixhill and Edgehill.

² Written sideways.

³ In the original given as '5d ob', an abbreviation for the Latin 'obolus', a 'half pence' rendered here and below as '½d'. The following value is given as '11 ob q' with 'q' abbreviated from 'quadrans', a quarter of a penny, together making '¾d'.

⁴ The page is torn away.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| | [...]iddleton | 0 2½d | | | |
| | [...]iddleton | 0 5d 0 | | | |
| | [...]nis | 0 7½d | | | |
| | [...]rne | 1s 6½d | | | |
| | [...]alins peece | 0 6½d | | | |
| | [...]s | 0 3½d | | | |
| | [...] Meakins | 1s 1d | | | |
| | | | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 11) ⁵ | The losses that I Walter Medowes of Epwell have sustained in Apparell, houshold stuff & provision for my house, by Major Purefry of Compton house comes to in mony | | £ 4 | s 16 | d 0 |
| | Besides I was very wrongfully imprisoned by him 3 weekes: & during the time I was very hardly used by him. I was <hanged> by neck and ristes Hereunto I put my hand Walter Medows [mark] his mark | | | | |
| [f. 1v, blank] | | | | | |
| [f. 2] (p. 2) | Tysoe | March the 14th Anno domini 1645 | | | |
| | A note of such somes of money as hath binne payd by Nicholas Tysoe and Elizabeth Tysoe his Mother to and for the use of the Parliament together with their expenses in quartering and losses which they have had by the Parliament souldiers | | | | |
| | Imprimis they have paid in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the somme of | | £ 27 | s 11 | d 6 |
| | Item they have payed to Captaine Creedes troope five monethes Contribution since | | 04 | 9 | 6 |
| | Item they gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying of Dragoone ⁶ horses to Mr Bryan | | 00 | 13 | 0 |
| | Item about the 7th July 1643 they had a mare taken away by Kerbey on[e] of Collonell Bridges souldiers which cost them to have her againe | | 02 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1642 they quartered foure of the Earle of Essex souldiers on day and night which with the provender they had for their horses was worth | | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 they had on horse taken away by Major Pants souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement which cost them to have him againe | | 00 | 9 | 0 |

⁵ This is a loose sheet evidently one of the missing pages (after folio 32v) from the separately paginated 'Second Book' hence the mis-numbering.

⁶ 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| | Item in June 1644 they had on mare and a horse taken away by Sir William Wallers souldiers worth | 08 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 they quartered eight of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes which with the provender they had for ther horses was worth | 01 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 they quartered Foure of Collonell Vines his souldiers on night | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 they quartered Foure of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers five dayes & nightes which with the provender they had for ther horses was worth | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | <Item he payed for digging at Banbury | 00 | 2 | 6> |
| | Item in May 1645 Nicholas Tysoe being Constable did by vertue of a Warrant sent unto him by Sir Thomas Fearefax carry provision and provender to the guard at Ratley and Kington which cost | 05 | 17 | 0 |
| | [I]tem he payed for two Cartes which were lost in going with Sir William Wallers Carrages the on of them taken by on Captaine Jervas | 07 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 2v] (p. 3) | Item by vertue of a warrant sent by Collonell Whalley to Nicholas Tysoe being Constable for provision hay and provender for the guard at Balcott [Balcote] he did pay for the same <in February 1645> | £ 11 | s 9 | d 6 |
| | Item by vertue of a Warrant sent unto him from Collonell Whalley about the beginning of March 1645 for provision hay and provender for his owne use at Banbury, he payed for the same | 04 | 0 | 8 |
| | Nicholas Tysoe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Thomas Clarke his Contribution and losses | £ | s | d |
| | Imprimis he hath payed to Captaine Welles in Contribution from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 | 27 | 0 | 8 |
| | Item he hath payed to Captaine Creedes troope since Five Monethes Contribution | 04 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item he had on Mare taken from him by Sir William Wallers souldiers in June 1644 | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Thomas Clarke [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 4) | Tysoe A note of such somes of money as hath binne payed and disbursed by William Browne <gentleman> to and for the use of the Parliament together for the charges of quartering of Divers of the Parliaments Commaunders and Troopers | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| | Imprimis payed to Captaine Welles for Contribution from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the some of | £ 76 | s 19 | d 6 |
| | Item paid since to Captaine Creeds troope for Five Monethes Contribution | 12 | 1 | 3 |
| | Item payed towards the Assesement of the £400000 to Mr John Yardley Collector my full parte | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1642 Sir William Waller & 30 of his Regement quartered at my house on night | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 Captaine Welles and 12 of his troope quartered with me at the takeing of Compton house three nightes | 03 | 12 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 Major Carre and tenne of his troope quartered with me two nightes when Sir William Waller came by with his Army | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 Captaine Welles and eight others quartered with me on night when he brought a Morter peece ⁷ from Shudeley [Sudeley] to Banbury | 00 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item about the same time Major Pante Five of his troope quartered with me two nightes | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 Foureteene of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers of Captaine Chamberlaynes troope quartered with me seaven dayes and nightes | 09 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item I gave to my Lord Brooke Forty shillings towards buying Dragoone horses which moneyes I delivered by his appointment to Mr Bryan | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Willm Browne [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3v] (p. 5) | Tysoe Francis Bigge his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed to Captaine Welles for Contribution from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 | £ 17 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath paid Five moneths Contribution since to Captaine Creeds troope | 01 | 3 | 10 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered six of the Earle of Essex souldiers on day and night | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had two horses taken from him by Major Pants souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement worth | 08 | 0 | 0 |

⁷ A 'mortar', a wide bore, short-barrelled weapon firing a shell with a high trajectory.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------|---------|-------------------|
| | Item in June 1644 he had nine strike ⁸ of beanes and the bags taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement when Compton house was taken | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered six of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | Item he had on horse taken away then by Sir William Wallers souldiers worth | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item he had then a Close ⁹ of grasse eaten with their horses worth | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered two of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers Five dayes and nightes | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Francis Bigge [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Robert Newman his losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Item in September 1643 he had a mare taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement worth six pound and twelve paire of shooes worth thiry six shillings and Forty shillings taken from him by Boovey a trumpeter | 09 | 16 | [?] ¹⁰ |
| | Robert [mark] newman his marke | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4] (p. 6) | Tysoe the 14th of March 1645 | | | |
| | A note of all such summe and somes of moneyes losses and expenc[e]s which William Callowe of Tysoe in the County of Warwicke hath binne at by the souldiers of the Parliament and payed by command, that are as yet come to his remembrance | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed 30 monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers, ending the 12 of October 1645 which commeth to | £ 35 | s 13 | d 6 |
| | Item he hath payed 5 monethes Contribution since to Captaine Creedes Officers which cometh to | 04 | 14 | 6 |
| | Item about the 7th day of July 1643 he had taken from him by on Kerby and other of Collonell Bridges his men on Mare and coalt ¹¹ and a horse, which cost him for to have them againe of the said souldiers | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in August 1643 he had taken from him forth of a ground he rented by Captaine Welles his men on mare and coalt and a horse worth | 14 | 10 | 0 |

⁸ A 'strike' was a unit of dry measure for corn etc.

⁹ 'Close', an enclosed area of land.

¹⁰ Some monetary amounts are bound in too tightly to read.

¹¹ A 'colt', a young uncastrated male horse, usually under four years old.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|--------|--------|
| | Item on the 14th day of September 1643 he had taken from him by some of the souldiers in Collonell Purefoy his Regement six horses and Mares worth | 42 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item about the 26th of June 1644 he had taken from him by one of Sir William Wallers men on horse which was worth | 05 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered seaven of Sir William Wallers souldiers and eight horses two dayes and nights which had six strike of provender | 01 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item in August 1644 he quartered foure of Captaine Hawkseworths men two dayes and nightes which had 3 strike of provender for their horses | 00 | 14 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered five of the Earle of Denbeighs men a weeke which had nine strike of provender for their horses | 02 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in December 1645 he payed to the Committee at Coventry £20 being [...] compelled by them to pay it (as they say) for the rent of a ground which he formerly did hold of the Earle of Northampton, but the terme he toke it was expired and he least it before Compton house was taken | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | William Callowe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4v] (p. 7) | Tysoe Thomas Callowe his Contribution, losses and quartering of the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed 30 monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 which commeth to | £ 86 | s 5 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath payed five Monethes Contribution since to Captaine Creedes officers which cometh to | 14 | 7 | 6 |
| | Item he sent forty shillings to my Lord Brooke towards buying of a horse to Mr Bryan | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1642 he had taken forth of his house by souldiers under the command of the Earle of Essex, bookes worth 20s ten Cheeses worth 10s five yards of flannell ¹² worth ten shillings two Coates worth 20s provision spent in his house worth 20s and seaven sheepe taken forth of his ground worth £4 | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he had taken from him by Sir William Wallers souldiers on horse and two quarters of Oates worth | 04 | 1 | 4 |
| | Item he quartered <in October 1644> five of the Earle of Denbeighs souldiers and foure horses a weeke which with the provender they had was worth | 01 | 16 | [?] |

¹² 'Flannell' was an open woollen stuff, of various degrees of fineness, usually without a nap.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------|---------|---------|
| | Thomas Callowe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5] (p. 8) | Tysoe Jonas Rymell his Contribution losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payd in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the somme of | £ 1 | s 14 | d 10 |
| | Item he hath payd since to Captaine Creeds officers Five Monethes Contribution | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement on mare worth £4 and Wearing Cloathes worth 6s | 4 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item he lent to the Parliament | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 two of Sir William Wallers souldiers <quartered with him> two dayes and nightes which with the provender they had for their horses was worth | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered two of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers six dayes and nightes which with the provender they had for their horses was worth | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | <Item in February 1645 he quartered foure of Warr' foote souldiers | 0 | 1 | 4> |
| | <Item in September 1644 he payed for digging at Banbury | 0 | 2 | 0> |
| | Jonas Rymell [signed] | £ | s | d |
| | | | | |
| | John Richards his Contribution and quartering | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 | 1 | 18 | 6 |
| | Item he hath payed Five Monethes Contribution since to Captaine Creedes officers | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered three of Sir William Wallers souldiers and there horses on day and night | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he payd for digging at Banbury | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item 18 dayes worke for Major Purefoy at Compton Garrison was worth | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | John Richards [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5v] (p. 9) | Tysoe Simon Gibbes his Contribution losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| | Imprimes he hath payed to Captaine Welles & his troope for Contribution from the 11th of June 1643 unto the 12th of October 1645 the somme of | £ 15 | s 12 | d 6 |
| | Item he hath payed Five Monethes Contribution since to Captaine Creedes officers | 02 | 13 | 4 |
| | Item he gave towards buying dragoone horses for my Lord Brooke | 00 | 1 | 6 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had on horse taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoy his Regiment was worth | 05 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered 8 of Sir William Wallers souldiers and their horses three dayes and nightes | 01 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered foure of Captaine Hawkseworthes souldiers two dayes and nightes and their horses | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered foure of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers & ther horses a weeke | 01 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in May 1645 Sir Thomas Fearefox his souldiers had on strike of poulse ¹³ worth | 00 | 2 | 6 |
| | Item in February 1645 he quartered three of Collonell Whalleys souldiers on night | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Simon Gibbes [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6] (p. 10) | Tysoe Anne Malins her Contribution losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis shee hath payed 30 Monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles & his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 which cometh to | £ 12 | s 15 | d 6 |
| | Item she hath payed Five Monethes Contribution to Captaine Creedes officers which cometh | 01 | 16 | 8 |
| | Item the 14th day of September 1643 she had taken from her by some of the souldiers in Collonell Purefoy his Regiment three horses worth | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item her husband going to Warrwick to seeke for his horses was there imprisoned & payed to Collonell Bridges for his libertie | 04 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item he payed to other inferior officers and his expenc[e]s their | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1642 she quartered two of the Earle of Essex souldiers on day and night with provender they had for ther horses | 00 | 3 | 0 |

¹³ 'Pulses', leguminous plants, such as peas or beans, yielding edible seeds.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| | Item in June 1644 she quartered six of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes had two strike of provender for ther horses | 00 | 17 | 0 |
| | Item she payd to an officer that came to charge horses to draw the Carrag[e]s to Free on of her horses | 00 | 2 | 6 |
| | Item in October 1644 she quartered foure of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers Five dayes and nightes which had three strike of provender | 01 | 7 | 6 |
| | Item she gave towards buying Dragoone horses to my Lord Brooke | 00 | 1 | 0 |
| | Anne Malins [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6v] (p. 11) | Tysoe William Greeneway his Contribution losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed 30 monethes Contribution to Capt[aine] Welles & his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 which cometh to | £ 23 | s 18 | d 6 |
| | Item he hath payed since to Captaine Creeds officers Five monethes Contribution which cometh to | 03 | 3 | 11 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had on mare taken from him by a souldier in Collonell Purefoy his Regement worth | 03 | 00 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he had on strike of wheate & a sack taken from the mill when Compton house was taken by Collonell Purefoy his souldiers worth | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item In June 1644 he had on mare taken from him by on of Sir William Wallers souldiers worth | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered foure of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nights which had three strike of provender and two sacks | 00 | 19 | 6 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered two men commanded by Captaine Welles when the Morter peece went to Banbury | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered foure of the Earle of Denbeighs souldiers five dayes which had five strike of provender | 01 | 12 | 6 |
| | Item he had two strike of wheate taken from the Mill by Major Purefoy his men worth | 00 | 6 | 8 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke toward buying Dragoone horses | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | William Greeneway [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| [f. 7] (p. 12) | Tysoe Raph Wilcox senior his Contribution losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed 31 monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 which cometh to | £ 31 | s 3 | d 6 |
| | Item he hath payed since to Captaine Creeds officers Five monethes Contribution | 05 | 7 | 8 |
| | Item he did give to my Lord Brooke towards the buying of a Dragoone horse | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in January 1642 his sonne being at Warrwick markt was taken to the Castle and his horses and he payed to Collonell Bridges for the release of them | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had 5 horses taken away by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement worth £20 and bedding pewter brasse and wearing Cloathes worth £10 in all to the worth of | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered 16 men and horses of Sir William Wallers two dayes and nightes with provender they had for their horses | 02 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered 9 men and horses of the Earle of Denbeighs six dayes and nightes with provender they had | 04 | 1 | 0 |
| | Raphe Wilcox [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7v] (p. 13) | Tysoe Richard Wilcox his Contribution Losses and payments to the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed to Captaine Welles for 30 moneths Contribution ending the 12th of October 1645 | £ 03 | s 19 | d 6 |
| | Item he hath payd since to Captaine Creeds officers for Five Monethes Contribution | 01 | 4 | 7 |
| | Item September 1643 he had taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement wearing cloathes worth and houshold goods worth | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he being Connstable then, did pay to Labourers to helpe Cary away the goods from Compton house for Collonell Purefoy | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he by vertue of severall warrants sent unto him by Sir William Waller and his officers for a horse provision provender and charges for men to go with his Carrages payed <as Connstable> | 19 | 16 | 8 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| | Item in Sept[ember] 1644 he by vertue of a warrant sent unto him by an officer in the Earle of Denbeighes Regiment for horses, did pay for three horses which they had | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in August 1644 by vertue of a warrant sent unto him by an officer in Collonell Vines his Regiment, he payed for provision and provender sent to Broughton | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| | Item he did give to my Lord Brooke towards buying of Dragoone horses | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Richard Wilcox [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8] (p. 14) | Tysoe Barnabas Horseman his Contribution losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed 30 monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 | £ 07 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath payd since to Captaine Creeds officers Five Monethes Contribution | 01 | 3 | 4 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered foure of the Earle of Essex souldiers and six horses on day and night with provender they had | 00 | 7 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had two horses taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoy his Regiment were worth | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he had twelve of Sir William Wallers souldiers quartered with him two dayes and nightes | 01 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he had three souldiers under the command of Collonell Vynes quartered with him on night when the mortar peece was brought to Banbury | 00 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered three of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers on day & night and on of them foure dayes | 00 | 7 | 0 |
| | Item Five of Collonell Bridges his souldiers did dine at his house and had halfe a strike of provender for their horses | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered Five of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers seaven dayes and seaven nightes which with the provender they had for ther horses [-] | | | |
| | Barnabas Horseman [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8v] (p. 15) | Tysoe Thomas Tysoe his Contribution losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| | Imprimis he hath payed 30 Monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles ending and his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 <parte of by his tenants> | £ 14 | s 9 | d 6 |
| | Item he hath payed since to Captaine Creeds officers Five Monethes Contribution | 02 | 8 | 3 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered five men and horses of Sir William Wallers two dayes and nightes | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he quartered two [...] of Captaine Hawksworthes men & ther horses two dayes and nightes | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered three men and three horses of the Earle of Denbeighes six dayes and nightes | 00 | 18 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1645 1643 he had taken from him by the souldiers of Collonell Purefoy his Regement, Wearing Cloathes and houshold goodes worth | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item he quartered two of Collonell Whalleys souldiers the in February 1645 on night | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item he payed for digging at Banbury | | | |
| | Thomas Tysoe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9] (p. 16) | Tysoe Mr Anthony Petipher for Over Wescott in the parish of Tysoe his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the sume of | £ 86 | s 15 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath payd since Five monethes Contribution to Captaine Creeds troope the summe of | 15 | 2 | 6 |
| | Item in June 1644 he gave to some of Sir William Wallers souldiers in leiw of Free quarter to 16 men and 16 horse | 01 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item he had taken from him by some of Sir William Wallers souldiers seaven lambes and two sheepe worth | 03 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he gave in leiw of Free quarter to three men and 3 horses of the Earle of Denbyes the sume of | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in May 1645 he sent provision to Sir Thomas Fearefax his Army to the valeiw of | 01 | 5 | 0 |
| | Anthony Petipher [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Mathew Wootton his Contribution and quartering the Parliament souldiers | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|--------|---------|
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to <i>Captaine</i> Welles and his troope from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the some of | £ 03 | s 4 | d 10 |
| | Item he hath payed since Five Monethes Contribution to <i>Captaine</i> Creedes troope the somme is | 00 | 11 | 8 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered three of the Earle of Essex souldiers and their horses on day and night | 00 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered foure of <i>Sir</i> William Wallers souldiers & ther horses two dayes and nightes | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered two of Collonell Vines his souldiers & ther horses on night | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered two of the Earle of Denbyes souldiers & their horses seaven days & nightes | 00 | 14 | 0 |
| | Mathew Wootton [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9v] (p. 17) | Tysoe Mathew Clarke his Contribution and quartering by the <i>Parliament</i> souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to <i>Captaine</i> Welles and his troope from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the some of | 17 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item he hath payed since to <i>Captaine</i> Creeds troope Five Monethes Contribution | 02 | 13 | 4 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered three of the Earle of Essex souldiers a day and night | 00 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered eight of <i>Sir</i> William Wallers souldiers & ther horses two dayes and nightes which had six strike of provender | 01 | 6 | 8 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered foure of Collonell Bridges his souldiers on night when they went to beseige Banbury | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered three of the Earle of Denbyes souldiers five dayes and nights which had two strike of provender for there horses | 00 | 15 | 0 |
| | <Item he had on horse taken away by <i>Sir</i> William Wallers souldiers cost him to have him againe> | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Mathew Clarke [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Henry Greene his Contribution quartering and losses by the <i>Parliament</i> souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to <i>Captaine</i> Welles and his troope from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the some of | 07 | 6 | 8 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|
| | Item he hath payed since to Captaine Creeds troope Five Monethes Contribution | 01 | 0 | 10 |
| | Item he quartered in October 1642 three of the Earle of Essex souldiers and their horses on night | 00 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken forth of his house by Collonell Purefoy his souldiers lynnenn and other goods worth | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered 7 of Sir William Wallers souldiers and ther horses two dayes and on of the souldiers lay sick at his house a week | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| Henry Greene [signed] | Item he quartered in October 1644 on of the Earle of Denbyes souldiers and his horse Five dayes | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke | 00 | 0 | 6 |
| | Item in February 1645 he quartered six of Warr' souldiers on night 3s | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10] (p. 18) | Tysoe Hester Wootton her Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis she hath payed to Captaine Welles for Contribution from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 | £ 15 | s 8 | d 2 |
| | Item she hath payed Five Monethes Contribution since to Captaine Creeds troope | 02 | 15 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1642 she had taken from her by the Earle of Essex souldiers twelve Cheeses worth 7s halfe a pigg worth six shillings foure yards of new Cloath worth 14s a suite of Cloathes a shirte and bandes ¹⁴ worth 14s a flaggon and foure sawcers ¹⁵ worth 3s | 02 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 she quartered nine of Sir William Wallers souldiers three dayes which with the provender they had for their horses | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 she quartered three of Mayjor Hawkseworthes souldiers two dayes which with the provender they had for their horses was worth | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 she quartered she quartered foure of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers a weeke which with the provender they had for their horses was worth | 01 | 5 | 8 |
| | Hester Wilcox [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Anthony Watts his quartering | | | |

¹⁴ A formal neck collar falling into two strips (or bands) at the front.

¹⁵ 'Saucer', a deep dish, usually of metal, for serving sauces at table.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| | Imprimis he quartered two of Sir William Wallers souldiers and their horses two dayes and nightes which had a strike of provender in June 1644 | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item he quartered in October 1644 on of the Earle of Denbyes souldiers a weeke which with the provender he had for his horse was worth | 00 | 8 | 4 |
| | Item his Worke at Compton Garrison six dayes for Collonell Purefoy | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | <Item he payd for digging at Banbury | 00 | 2 | 0> |
| | Anthony Watts [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10v] (p. 19) | Tysoe John Middleton his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he payd in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 parte of it being payed by his tenants the somme of | £ 12 | s 6 | d 3 |
| | Item he hath payd Five Monethes Contribution since to Captaine Creeds troope | 02 | 15 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regiment on gelding ¹⁶ worth £3 on bible three shirts two bands and other lynnens and a birding peece ¹⁷ worth £2 1s | 05 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered seaven of Sir William Wallers souldiers and eight horses two dayes & nights which with the provender they had was worth | 01 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered foure of Warwicke souldiers & their horses two dayes nightes when they went to besiege Banbury | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered foure of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers and two horses six dayes and nights | 01 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying Dragoone horses | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in February 1645 he quartered three of Collonell Whalleys souldiers and ther horses on night | 00 | 1 | 6 |
| | John Middleton [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Edward Baylie his Contribution and quartering | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed to Captaine Welles & his officers | 05 | 5 | 0 |

¹⁶ A young castrated male horse.

¹⁷ A gun used for killing wildfowl and other birds.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| | Item he hath payd to Captaine Creeds troope | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered two of Collonell Vines his souldiers when the mortar peece went to Banbury | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item he quartered four two of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers and ther horses foure dayes and nightes in October 1644 | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Edward Baylie [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11] (p. 20) | Tysoe Thomas Rose his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath paid in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the some of | £ 05 | s 19 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath paid since Five Monethes Contribucion to Captaine Creeds troope | 01 | 1 | 8 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had a bridle and sadle tooke from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement worth | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered on of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes | 00 | 1 | 0 |
| | and the Army spent him in provision grasse and bushes ¹⁸ | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item he quartered in September 1642 thirteene of the Earle of Essex souldiers and there horses a day and night | 00 | 13 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered on of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers and his horse three dayes and nightes | 00 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item in May 1645 he had on Mare taken from him by on of Sir Thomas Fearefax his souldiers was worth | 01 | 6 | 0 |
| | Thomas Rose [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Widdow Fox her Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis she hath payed to Captaine Welles and his officers | 02 | 7 | 10 |
| | Item she hath payed to Captaine Creeds troope | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1642 she quartered thirteene of the Earle of Essex souldiers and there horses on day and night | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 she had on Mare taken from her by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement worth | 03 | 10 | 0 |
| | and on sheete worth | 00 | 8 | 0 |

¹⁸ Presumably gathered for fuel or fodder for horses.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| | Item in June 1644 shee quartered three of Sir William Wallers souldiers and their horses two dayes | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 she quartered on of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers and his horse six dayes | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Anne Fox [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11v] (p. 21) | Tysoe Margery Rose her Contribucion quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis she hath paied in Contribucion to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the somme of | £ 24 | s 14 | d 0 |
| | Item she hath paied since to Captaine Creeds troope Five Monethes Contribucion | 03 | 14 | 2 |
| | Item in October 1642 she quartered Five of the Earle of Essex souldiers and six horses on day and night which had two strike of provender | 00 | 9 | 0 |
| | Item she gave to my Lord Brooke 1s towards buying of Dragoone horses, and a Muskett worth 10s | 00 | 11 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 she had three horses taken from her by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement worth | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 when Compton house was taken the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement had six strike of provender of her and provision worth | 01 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 she quartered Foureteene of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes which had Seaven strike of provender for ther horses | 01 | 18 | 0 |
| | at the same tyme they tooke from her a Bible and a payre of horse harnesse worth | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 she quartered Foure of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers Five dayes and nightes which had seaven strike of provender for there horses | 01 | 14 | 0 |
| | Margery Rose [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 12] (p. 22) | Tysoe Anne Clarke her Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis she hath paid in Contribution to Captaine Welles from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the somme of | £ 23 | s 7 | d 0 |
| | Item she hath paid Five Monethes Contribucion since to Captaine Creeds troope | 04 | 5 | 5 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| | Item she quartered in October 1642 twelve of the Earle of Essex souldiers on day and night with provender for their horses | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 she quartered had one horse and one Mare taken from her by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement worth | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item at the same time she had taken away by the aforesaid souldiers in weareing cloathes and lynnens woollen and houshold goodes the worth of | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 she quartered she quartered sixteene of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes which with the provender they had for ther horses was worth | 02 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 she quartered twelve of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers six dayes and nightes which with the provender they had for ther horses was worth | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 she quartered two of Major Hawksworthes souldiers one <day and> nighte | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item she paid for digging at Banbury | 00 | 2 | 6 |
| | Anne Clarke [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 12v] (p. 23) | William Tasker his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the some of | £ 43 | s 14 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath payed to Captaine Creedes troope Five Monethes Contribution since | 06 | 10 | 10 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered Five of the Earle of Essex souldiers & their horses on day and night | 00 | 7 | 6 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had on horse and a Coate and other houshold goodes taken away by Major Pants souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement worth | 06 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered nine of Sir William Wallers souldiers and their horses two dayes and two nightes | 01 | 7 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered foure of Collonell Vines his souldiers on day and on nighte | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered Five of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers and seaven horses five dayes and <5> nightes | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | William Taskear [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13] (p. 24) | Henry Clarke his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| | Imprimis he paid to Captaine Welles for Contribution | £ 15 | s 10 | d 0 |
| | Item in September 1643, he had three Mares and a Coalt taken away by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement worth | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered foure of Captaine Jarvis souldiers of Sir William Wallers army two dayes and two nightes with provender they had for their horses was worth | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | Item he had at the same tyme taken from him by Sir William Wallers souldiers three horses worth nine pounds <ten shillings> and ten sheepe worth three pounds | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered foure of Captaine Taylors souldiers in the Earle of Denbeighes Army Five dayes and five nightes with provender they had for their horses | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | this Henry Clarke is dead but his bill is given in by his brother Mathew Clarke | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Raph Upton his Contribution | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath paid to Captaine Welles | | 13 | |
| | Item he hath payed to Captaine Creede | | 10 | 10 |
| | Raph Upton [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13v] (p. 25) | Thomas Middleton his Contribution and quartering | | | |
| | Imprimis he paied to Captaine Welles his troope | | 2 | |
| | Item he payed to Captaine Creedes troope | | 8 | 4 |
| | Item he quartered on of Sir William Wallers souldiers & his horse on night in June 1644 | | 1 | |
| | Item other of Sir William Wallers souldiers put ther horses in his Close which eate grasse worth | | 2 | |
| | Thomas Middleton [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Alice Middleton payed to Captaine Welles his troope | | 2 | 10 |
| | she payed to Captaine Creeds troope | | 3 | 9 |
| | she had <the grasse in> her Close eate up with souldiers horses in Sir William Wallers Army which grasse was worth | | 1 | |
| | Alice [mark] Middleton her marke | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 14] (p. 26) | Tysoe William Rose his Contribucion quartering and losses by the Parliamēt souldiers | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribucion to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the some of | £ 10 | s 1 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath paid Five Monethes Contribucion since to Captaine Creedes troope | 01 | 19 | 6 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying of Dragoone horses 1s 6d and a pistoll worth 9s | 00 | 10 | 6 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered eight of the Earle of Essex souldiers on day and night had two strike of provender for their horses | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement a bareing cloath ¹⁹ a facecloath a Coyfe ²⁰ wrought with silke and other small lynnens worth | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered two of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes which had on strike of provender for there horses | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | the same tyme Sir William Wallers foote souldiers spent him in provision | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered two of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers six dayes and nightes which had two strike of provender for there horses | 00 | 16 | 0 |
| | William Rose [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 14v] (p. 27) | Tysoe Isabell Meadows her Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis she hath paied to Captaine Welles & his officers in Contribucion from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the somme of | £ 03 | s 17 | d 0 |
| | Item she hath payd since to Captaine Creeds troope Five Monethes Contribution | 00 | 11 | 8 |
| | Item in October 1642 she quartered sixteene of the Earle of Essex souldiers and their horses on night | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement when Compton house was taken tooke from her foure strike of poulse worth | 00 | 6 | 8 |
| | Item in June 1644 she quartered two of Sir William Wallers souldiers and ther horses two dayes & nightes | 00 | 4 | 0 |

¹⁹ A piece of cloth, typically of high quality, used to wrap a baby in at baptism.

²⁰ A close-fitting cap covering top, sides and back of the head, tied under the chin and usually worn by men as a night-cap, this one embroidered with silk.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| | Item in October 1644 she quartered on of the Earle of Denbyes souldiers and his horse Five dayes and five nightes | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | Isabell Meadows [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Hellen Rose her Contribution and quartering | | | |
| | Imprimis she hath payed in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the some of | 02 | 11 | 6 |
| | Item she hath paid to Captaine Creeds troope since | 00 | 7 | 0 |
| | Item she quartered on of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes in June 1644 | 00 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item she quartered on of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers & his horse three dayes in October 1644 | 00 | 3 | 0 |
| | Hellen Rose [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 15] (p. 28) | Tysoe Simon Huens his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12 of October 1645 the somme of | £ 05 | s 6 | d 3 |
| | Item he hath payed Five Monethes Contribution since to Capt[aine] Creeds troope | 01 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement a Bible a Coate seaven yards and a halfe of new woollen Cloath and a birding peece worth | 02 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered seaven of Sir William Wallers souldiers and their horses two dayes and nightes | 01 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item he had taken away from him then by Sir William Wallers souldiers a towell a shirt & two table napkins worth | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered two of Collonell Vines his souldiers and their horses on night when the Morter peece went to Banbury | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered a man and two horses of the Earle of Denbyes six dayes and nightes | 00 | 9 | 0 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying dragoone horses | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | Simon Eewens [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | William Smart his Contribucion & quartering | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to Captaine Welles & his officers | 06 | 16 | 10 |
| | Item he hath payd Five monethes Contribution to Captaine Creeds troope | 01 | 1 | 8 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered three of the Earle of Essex souldiers and foure horses on day and night | 00 | 3 | 6 |
| | Item he quartered two of Sir William Wallers souldiers and ther horses two dayes and nightes <in June 1644> | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered two of the Earle of Denbyes souldiers and their horses two dayes and nightes | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | William Smart [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 15v] (p. 29) | Tysoe Rebecca Tomkins her Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis she hath payed in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the some of | £ 26 | s 5 | d 0 |
| | Item she hath paid Five Monethes Contribution since to Captaine Creeds troope | 03 | 11 | 8 |
| | Item she gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying of Dragoone horses | 00 | 2 | 6 |
| | Item she quartered in October 1642 eight of the Earle of Essex souldiers on night | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 she quartered eight of Sir William Wallers souldiers and ther horses two dayes and nightes, tooke away a payre of bootes | 00 | 18 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 she quartered foure of Major Hawsworths soldiers on day and night | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 she quartered two of Collonell Vines his souldiers when the mortar peece went to Banbury | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 she quartered eight men of the Earle of Denbeighes and ther horses eight dayes and nightes | 03 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 she had taken from her by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoy his Regement on Mare worth | 02 | 10 | 0 |
| | and a Bible worth | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Rebeck Tomkins [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Thomas Huens his Contribucion & quartering | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payd to Captaine Welles and his officers | 03 | 14 | 6 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| | Item he hath payd to Captaine Creeds troope | 00 | 12 | 11 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered two of the Earle of Essex souldiers and on horse a day and night | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered three of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered six <three> of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers and ther horses six dayes and nightes | 00 | 18 | 0 |
| | Thomas Huens [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 16] (p. 30) | Tysoe Henry Middleton his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed to Captaine Welles and his troope from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the somme of | £ 36 | s 7 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath paid Five monethes Contribution since to Captaine Creedes troope | 05 | 6 | 3 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered eight of the Earle of Essex souldiers on day and night which with the provender they had for ther horses was worth | 00 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying of Dragoone Horses | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in May 1643 his sonne going towards Stratford Market with two horses and a quarter of barley was taken by Collonell Bridges his souldiers to Warwick Castle and Imprisoned, where he payed to Collonell Bridges for his liberty six pound and for his horses and barley eight pound | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had foure horses taken from him by some of the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regiment worth | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item the same time by the said souldiers money boots & saddle | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered twelve of Sir William Wallers souldiers which with the provender they had for their horses two dayes and nightes was worth | 02 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item the same tyme those that went with the Carrages for Sir William Waller did with ther horses eate him three Closes of grasse worth | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item the same time he had two horses taken from him by Sir William Wallers souldiers worth | 04 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered Five of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers seaven dayes and seaven nightes which with the provender they had for ther horses | 03 | 10 | 0 |
| | Henry Middleton [signed] | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | |
| [f. 16v] (p. 31) | Tysoe John Wyatt his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his troope from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 | £ 12 | s 7 | d 6 |
| | Item he hath payd Five Monethes Contribution sin[c]e to Captaine Creedes troope | 2 1 | 7 10 | 0 0 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying dragoone horses | 00 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered foure of the Earle of Essex souldiers one day and night | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement on Mare and on gelding worth | 11 | 6 | 8 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered seaven of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes | 00 | 14 | 0 |
| | Item the same time he had on mare taken away be [sic] the said souldiers which cost him to have her againe | 00 | 9 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered three of Mayjor Hawkesworthes men on day and night | 00 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item he quartered two of Captaine Potters men a day & night | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered Five of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers six dayes and nightes | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | John Wyatt [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Thomas Vaveser [signed] | | | |
| | Thomas Vavisor his Contribution and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis his Contribution he payd to Captaine Welles | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 when Sir William Wallers souldiers marched by, the foote souldiers tooke from him a booke and some houshold goods which with the provision they spent was worth | 00 | 11 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 17] (p. 32) | Tysoe Richard Chaundler his Contribution losses and Contribution by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed 30 monthes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 | £ 10 | s 16 | d 11 |
| | Item he hath payed since to Captaine Creeds officers Five Monethes Collonell Contribution | 01 | 11 | 8 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purifoys Regement three horses and Mares worth | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered three of Sir William Wallers souldiers and there horses two dayes and nightes | 00 | 7 | 0 |
| | Item in August 1644 he quartered two of Mayjor Hawkseworthes men and ther horses two dayes and nightes with provender they had | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | In October 1644 he quartered two of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers a weeke with provender they had for ther horses | 00 | 14 | 0 |
| | <Item he gave to my Lord Brooke | 00 | 1 | 0> |
| | <Item he paid for digging at Banbury | 00 | 2 | 6> |
| | Richard Chanler [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Edward Horseman payed to Captaine Welles for Contribution | 00 | 9 | |
| | he gave to my lord Brooke | 00 | 1 | 0 |
| | Edward Horseman [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | William Coale payd to Captaine Welles for contribution | 00 | 9 | 8 |
| | he payd to Captaine Creeds troope for Contribution | 00 | 3 | 9 |
| | William Coale [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 17v] (p. 33) | Tysoe Rose Quittington her Contribution losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis she hath payed 30 monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 | £ 16 | s 13 | d 11 |
| | Item she hath payed to Captaine Creeds <officers> since Five Monethes Contribution | 05 | 0 | 10 |
| | Item in October 1642 she quartered nine of the Earle of Essex souldiers and six horses | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 she had two horses taken away by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement worth | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| | [...] and houshold goodes the same time worth | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 eight of Sir William Wallers souldiers and their horses quartered two dayes and nightes | 00 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 she quartered 6 of Collonell Vines his souldiers when the mortar went to Banbury | 00 | 6 | 0 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| | Item in October 1644 she quartered six of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers and their horses seaven dayes and nightes | 02 | 7 | 0 |
| | Item in February 1645 she quartered 12 of Warwicke foote souldiers <on night> when they went towards Banbury | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in February 1645 she quartered three of Collonell Whalleys souldiers and their horses on night | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Rose [mark] Quittington | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 18] (p. 34) | Tysoe Raph Wilcox Junior his Contribution payd to the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed 30 Monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 cometh to | £ 03 | s 17 | d 6 |
| | Item he hath payed since to Captaine Creeds officers Five Monethes Contribution | 00 | 14 | 9 |
| | Raph Wilcox Junior [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | John Eades his Contribution and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed to Captaine Welles and his officers 30 Monethes Contribution ending the 12th October 1645 cometh to | 03 | 17 | 6 |
| | Item he hath payd since to Captaine Creeds officers Five monethes Contribution | 00 | 14 | 9 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken from him foure Mares by Collonell Purefoys souldiers on by Capt[aine] Halfords sergeant cost him to have her againe 30s on by Captaine Lovehills Leiuetenant cost him to have her againe of Captaine Lovehill foure nobles ²¹ on mare cost him to have her againe 30s 6d and on mare Captaine Atwood had would not let him have for under ten pound, but she was well worth five pound | 09 | 7 | 2 |
| | Item in October 1644 the Earle of Denbeighs men spent him hay of his ricke worth | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| | and provender 3 strike worth | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | John Eedes [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |

²¹ An English gold coin first minted by Edward III, usually valued at 6s 8d (half a mark).

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|
| [f. 18v] (p. 35) | Tysoe Lawrence Wincott his Contribution losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed 30 monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 | £ 10 | s 2 | d 2 |
| | Item he hath payed since to Captaine Creeds officers Five Monethes Contribution | 02 | 00 | 6 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken from him by on Boovey a Trumpeter in Collonell Purefoy his Regement | 00 | 2 | 6 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered six of Sir William Wallers souldiers and seaven horses two dayes and nightes with provender they had | 00 | 19 | 0 |
| | Item he quartered 4 men and three horses of the Earle of Denbeighes seaven dayes and nightes with provender they had | 02 | 9 | 0 |
| | Lawrence Wincott [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Robert Tynor payed for Contribution to Captaine Welles | 00 | 2 | 6 |
| | Robert Tynor [mark] his marke | | | |
| | | | | |
| | John Hitchman his Contribution and losses | | | |
| | he payed to Captaine Welles towards his 30 monethes Contribution | 01 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he lost in money by Sir William Wallers men | 04 | 10 | 0 |
| | he lost in weareing Cloathes and other lynnens and woollen cloathes the worth of | 05 | 10 | |
| | John Hitchman [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 19] (p. 36) | Tysoe Thomas Darloe senior and Thomas Darloe Junior their Contribution losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis they have payed 30 monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers ending the 12th of October 1645 which cometh to | £ 37 | s 8 | d 6 |
| | Item they have payed since to Captaine Creeds officers for Five monethes Contribution | 05 | 7 | 1 |
| | Item in June 1644 they had on horse taken away by one John Hobley on of Collonell Bridges his souldiers which was worth | 06 | 0 | 0 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3 | Item in June 1644 they quartered six souldiers of Collonell Purefoys when Compton house was taken with houshold goods they tooke away | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1642 they quartered Five of Sir William Wallers men on day and night with provender they had | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 they quartered eight of Sir William Wallers souldiers three dayes and nightes with provender they had and goodes which the foote souldiers tooke forth of their house when the Army went by | 03 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item in August 1644 they quartered foure of Mayjor Hawksewards men two dayes and nightes with the provender they had | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 they quartered foure men Commanded by Captaine Welles when the Morter peece went to Banbury with provender they had | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 they quartered six of the Earle of Denbeighs souldiers five dayes and nightes with provender they had | 02 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item they gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying Dragoone horses | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | Thomas [mark] Darloe senior his marke | | | |
| | Thomas Darloe Junior [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 19v] (p. 37) | Tysoe Rose Mister her Contribution, losses and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis she hath payed 30 monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers which cometh to | £ 15 39 | s 0 8 | d 0 6 |
| | Item she hath payed since to Captaine Creeds officers five Monethes Contribution | 02 05 | 5 9 | 0 4 |
| | Item in May 1643 her man was going to Stratford Market with Corne Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke him to Warrwick Castle where to Free her man two mares and on quarter of barle[y] she payed to Collonell Bridges | 06 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1642 she quartered 30 of the Earle of Essex souldiers and 24 horses with which the provender they had was worth | 01 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 Collonell Purefoy his souldiers tooke away houshold goods <from her> the worth of | 04 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 when Compton house was besieged Collonell Purefoys souldiers had of her in provision for them selves and provender for their horses the worth of | 01 | 0 | 0 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| | Item in June 1644 she quartered nine of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes which with the provender they had and the goods tooke forth of her house was worth | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item she quartered foure of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers and their horses six dayes was worth | 01 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item she gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying of Dragoone horses | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Rose Mister [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 20] (p. 38) | Tysoe Edward Boremans losses and charges quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying of Dragoone horses | £ 00 | s 2 | d 6 |
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered two of the Earle of Essex his souldiers | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item the same tyme they exchanged his horse which that they lefte him was not so good by | 04 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had a Mare taken from him by a souldier in Collonell Purefoys Regement which was worth | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item the same tyme he left no he had taken forth of his shopp by Collonell Purefoys souldiers in money and wares the worth of | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered two of Sir William Wallers souldiers on night | 00 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered two of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers seaven dayes and nightes | 00 | 14 | 0 |
| | Item he payed for digging at Banbury | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Edward Boreman [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Gyles Elleott senior his expences and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis in October 1642 he keeping a victualling house the Earle of Essex souldiers in dyet and beere did spend him the worth of | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had two horses taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement worth | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 Sir William Wallers souldiers did spend him in Wyne beere and Dyett the worth of | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers spent him in wyne beere and dyett the worth of | 04 | 0 | 0 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| | Gyles Elleott <i>senior</i> [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 20v] (p. 39) | Tysoe Gyles Pleastow his Contribution losses and charges quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11 ^o ²² of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the somme of | £ 15 | s 12 | d 6 |
| | Item he hath payd Five Monethes Contribution since to Captaine Creedes Officers | 02 | 13 | 4 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement on gelding and two mares and a coalt worth | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered seaven of Sir William Wallers souldiers and their horses two dayes and nightes | 00 | 14 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered on of Major Hawksewards souldiers two dayes and nightes | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered three of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers seaven dayes and nightes | 01 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item in February 1645 Collonell Whalleys souldiers had a strike of beanes of him worth | 00 | 2 | 2 |
| | Item he payed for digging at Banbury | 00 | 2 | 6 |
| | Gyles Pleastow [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Edward Kinge his losses | | | |
| | Item he had taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement on the 14th day of September 1643 a new broad cloath ²³ coate a paire of bootes a paire of layd [inlaid?] spurs and a box of Barbers Instruments worth | £ 2 | s 10 | d 2 |
| | Edward King [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 21] (p. 40) | Tysoe John Mister his Contribution losses and quartering of the Parliament soldiers and moneys payed besides | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed 30 Monethes Contribution to Captaine Welles and his officers, ending the 12th of October 1645 which cometh to | £ 17 | s 10 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath payed five monethes Contribution since to Captaine Creedes officers commeth to | 02 | 15 | 0 |

²² A Latinized date using the ending of the Latin ordinal, here 'undecimo' ('eleventh').

²³ Fine, plain-woven, dressed, double width black cloth, used chiefly for men's garments.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| | Item on the 14th day of September 1643 he had taken from him by on of the souldiers in Collonell Purefoy his Regement on horse worth | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item going to Warrwick to look for his horse he was their Imprisoned and payed to Collonell Bridges for his libertie | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item he lost their forth of his pockett & paying Fees | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered 3 of Sir William Wallers men and there horses two dayes and nightes | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item in August 1644 he quartered one man under the command of Captaine Welles when the Morter <peece> went to Banbury | 00 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item in August 1644 <he quartered> foure of Major Hawkesworthes men and horses foure dayes with five strike of Malt <poulse> they had | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered six of the Earle of Denbeighes men and horses five dayes which spent seaven strike of Malt and tooke forth of his house in wearing cloathes the worth of twenty shillings | 03 | 11 | 0 |
| | Item in September <June> 1644 he had 20 of Sir William Wallers souldiers horses in his closes two dayes and on night | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item the same tyme his man was imployed two dayes and nightes going with his Carriages | 00 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item he quartered foure men and 4 horses the 15th of February 1645 under the command of Collonell Whaley which had one strike of provender | 00 | 4 | 6[?] |
| | Item his teame hath binne imployed twenty dayes for Mayjor Purefoy at Compton Garrison | 04 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying Dragoone horses | 00 | 1 | 0 |
| | John Mister [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 21v] (p. 41) | Tysoe Thomas Ward his Contribution losses and quartering of the Parliamēt souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payd to Captaine Welles and his officers 30 monethes Contribution ending the 12th of October 1645 which cometh to | £ 20 | s 16 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath payed since to Captaine Creeds officers five monethes Contribution which commeth to | 03 | 10 | 10 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying of Dragoone horses | 00 | 12 | 0 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|--------|--------|
| | Item in October 1642 he quartered 13 men and their horses on night under the commaunnd of the Earle of Essex | 00 | 6 | 6 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered eight of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> souldiers and there horses two dayes and nightes | 00 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item he had on horse charged by his officers to go with his Carages which he lost was worth | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered six of the Earle of Denbeighs souldiers and their horses six dayes and nightes | 01 | 16 | ? |
| | Item in September 1644 he payed towards diggers at Banbury when the seige was their | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Thomas Ward [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 22] (p. 42) | Tysoe Mathew Townsend his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payd in Contribution to <i>Captaine Welles</i> and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the some of | £ 07 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath payed since to <i>Captaine Creeds</i> troope Five Monethes Contribution | 01 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had on mare taken from him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement worth | 04 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered three of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> souldiers and ther horses two dayes & nightes | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | the same tyme the provision that <i>Sir William Wallers</i> foote had of him with the money they tooke from him was | 00 | 14 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered two of the Earle of Denbyes souldiers and three horses seaven dayes & nightes | 00 | 17 | 6 |
| | he gave to my Lord Brooke | 00 | 0 | 6 |
| | Mathew Townsend [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | John Rose his quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he had taken from him in September 1643 by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement two mares worth | 07 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item he had three mares more taken away by the said souldiers which cost him to have them againe | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered two of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> souldiers three dayes | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered two of Major Hawkseworthes souldiers two dayes and nightes | 00 | 2 | 0 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| | Item he quartered on of Warwicke souldiers on day and night | 00 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item he quartered two of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers six dayes and nightes in October 1644 | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | <Item he payed for digging at Banbury | 00 | 2 | 6> |
| | John Rose [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 22v] (p. 43) | Tysoe Thomas Pleastow his quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he quartered foure of the Earle of Essex souldiers on day and night in October 1642 | £ 00 | s 4 | d 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had on horse taken from him by Major Pants souldiers in Collonell Purefoy his Regement worth | 05 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered Five of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item their horses eate up the grasse in his close and spilt [spoilt] his garden | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered Five of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers Five dayes and nightes | 01 | 5 | 0 |
| | <Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards dragoone horses | 00 | 2 | 6> |
| | Thomas Pleastow [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Anthony Ward his Contribuc[i]on and quartering by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath paid in Contribucion to Captaine Welles and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12 of October 1645 the some of | 01 | 14 | 10 |
| | Item he hath payd since to Captaine Creeds troope Five Monethes Contribution | 00 | 5 | 5 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying of Dragoone horses | 00 | 2 | 6 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered Foure of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered on of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers seaven dayes | 00 | 7 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he payd for digging at Banbury | 00 | 2 | 6 |
| | Anthony Ward [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| [f. 23] (p. 44) | Tysoe Richard Claridge his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to <i>Captaine Welles</i> and his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of October 1645 the somme of | £ 06 | s 10 | d 0 |
| | Item he hath payed since to <i>Captaine Creeds</i> troope Five Monethes Contribution | 01 | 10 | 5 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying of Dragoone horses which was payed by his appointment to Mr Bryan | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item he had on horse taken away by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement in <i>September</i> 1643 | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item they tooke from him a Bible a testament & money | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered foure of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> souldiers two dayes and nightes which with the provender they had for ther horses was worth | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | he had taken from him by the said souldiers on paire of horse horsesse [sic] and a sacke worth | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item he quartered three souldiers which did belong to a Castle in Wales on night & their horses | 00 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item in <i>September</i> 1644 he quartered three of <i>Captaine</i> <i>Hawksworthes</i> souldiers two dayes and nightes which with the provender they had for ther horses | 00 | 9 | 0 |
| | Item in <i>October</i> 1644 he quartered three of the Earle of <i>Denbeighes</i> souldiers eight dayes and nightes which with the provender they had for their horses | 01 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item in <i>February</i> 1645 he quartered two of Collonell <i>Whalleys</i> souldiers on night | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item in <i>September</i> 1644 he paid for digging at Banbury | 00 | 1 | 6 |
| | Richard Claridge [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 23v] (p. 45) | Tysoe Thomas Townsend his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed to <i>Captaine Welles</i> for Contribucion from the 11th of June 1643 to the 12th of <i>October</i> 1645 | £ 12 | s 19 | d 4 |
| | Item he hath payed Five monethes Contribution since to <i>Captaine Creedes</i> troope | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item he gave to my Lord Brooke towards buying Dragoone horses | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item he quartered Foure of the Earle of <i>Essex</i> souldiers on day and night in <i>October</i> 1642, had provender | 00 | 6 | 0 |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | Item in September 1643 he had on horse taken away by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement worth | 04 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he had on horse taken away by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement when Compton house was taken cost him to have him againe | 00 | 14 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered eight of Sir William Wallers souldiers & their horses two dayes and nightes | 01 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered three of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers Five dayes and nightes, had provender | 01 | 2 | 6 |
| | Thomas Townsend [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Richard Symmons his Contribution and losses | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed to Captaine Welles | 00 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item he hath payed to Captaine Creed | 00 | 3 | 6 |
| | Item in June 1644 Sir William Wallers souldiers with ther horses eate grasse in his Close worth | 00 | 3 | 4 |
| | Item they had of him seaven strike of oates and a sacke worth | 00 | 8 | 2 |
| | Item Warr' souldiers and the Earle of Denbeighes that came after Banbury souldiers that tooke the Convey spent him provision worth | 00 | 2 | 6 |
| | Item his worke at Compton for Collonell Purefoy seaventeene dayes was worth | 00 | 11 | 4 |
| | Richard Simmons [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 24] ²⁴ | A Certificate of Thomas Ward in of the parish of Tissow yeaman.[sic] | | | |
| | Delivered for the use of the State unto Captaine Loveill one dunn ²⁵ Gelding at the Prize of six pounds as appeares by the hande-writeing of the said Captaine Loveill Given me upon his Receipt of the said Gelding | | | |
| | Thomas Warde [signed] | | | |
| [f. 24v, blank] | [verso of above receipt] | | | |
| [f. 25] (p. 36) ²⁶ | To the right worship full the Committee for the accounts of the borough <County> of Warwicke appoynted by the high Court of Parlemeute | | | |
| | A Certificate of me Barnabey Horseman of the parish of Tisow yeoman | | | |

²⁴ A loose sheet of paper inserted into the book.

²⁵ Dull greyish-brown.

²⁶ A separate folio folded in half and sewn into the book.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| | delivered for the use of the State unto Captaine Richard Wootton one Bay ²⁷ Geldinge at the Prize of Five pounds ten shillings as appeares by the hand writinge of the <i>said</i> Captaine Richard Wootton given me upon the Receipt of the <i>said</i> gelding £5 | | | |
| | Also set forth <i>his</i> <my> sonne Thomas Horseman in Captaine Anthony Plant his Troope in Collonell Vines his Regiment with one Horse worth six pounds & one saddle one sword & a case of Pistolls all which were worth £01 10s £6 10s | | | |
| | Sent a Musket to Bambery Castle when Collonell Vines was Governor the <i>said</i> Muskett Cost 20s | | | |
| | Lent for the use of the State 20s for the receipt whereof I have the hand writing of Mr John Bryan | | | |
| | I <also> Maintained my Daughter & her Child for the space of three yeares & a halfe. her husband be[i]ng all the <i>said</i> time in the states service | | | |
| | and was able to alow her nothing neither is now The Charg of my say[d] daughter and her Child standes me in Fourteen pounds, Barnabey Horseman of Tiso above said | | | |
| [fos 25v to 26v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 27] ²⁸ | Tysoe Nicholas Clarke his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | [I]mprimis he hath payed to Captaine Welles and his [o]fficers the some of | £ 12 | s 18 | d 0 |
| | [I]tem he hath payed to Captaine Creeds troope | 01 | 6 | 0 |
| | [I]tem in September 1643 he had three horses taken [f]rom him by the souldiers in Collonell Purefoyes Regement worth | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item he had a mare and two coaltes taken away then by the said souldiers which cost him to have them againe | 04 | 0 | 3 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered eight of Sir William Wallers souldiers & ther horses two dayes & nightes | 01 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item in September 1644 he quartered six of Major Hawksworthes souldiers two dayes and nightes | 00 | 18 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered nine of the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers eight dayes and nightes and their horses | 05 | 7 | 8 |

²⁷ A reddish-brown colour.

²⁸ On a separate folio bound tightly into the book so some marginal letters are hidden.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|----|---|---|
| | Item he paid for digging at Banbury | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | [Nic]holas Clarke [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Nicholas Sergeant his Contribution quartering and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis he hath payed in Contribution to Captaine Welles | 00 | 3 | 6 |
| | Item he hath payed to Captaine Creeds troope | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item he had taken from him by Collonell Bridges souldiers | 00 | 3 | 8 |
| | Item he had a mare taken away by Collonell Purefoys souldiers in September 1643 worth | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 he quartered two of Sir William Wallers souldiers two dayes and nightes | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item the Earle of Denbeighes souldiers had hay of him for three horses eight dayes | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Nicholas Sergeant [signed] | | | |
| [f. 27v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 28] (p. 1) ²⁹ | | | | |
| Tysoe Liber Secundus | A note of the Warrants sent to Tysoe when Richard by Major Purefoy when Richard Wilcox was Constable | | | |
| | On warrant dated the 11th of June 1644 Charging and Commaunding him to send all such labourers to Compton as had laboured at the workes with an additionall number, where they continued untill his pleasure was to release them and had no pay, also in the same warrant he was to send so much Bread as possible could be spared | | | |
| | on warrant Dated the 17th of June 1644 with this title, To the most base Malignant Counstable and Townes of Tysoes Commanding to send to Compton on Labourer forth of every household in all the three Townes and three Draftes out of each towne to continue their all that weeke upon paine of imprisonment and plunderinge. | | | |
| | On warrant dated the 21th ³⁰ of June 1644 for to bring in to Compton eight loades of <straw> but their was but four <five> carried cost 10s | | | |
| | On warrant dated the 5th of July 1644 to have the hay in Tysoe Feild <belonging to Compton> mowed made and carryed to Compton parke to the barne their, which was about thirty loades and performed by the inhabitants without any pay | | | |

²⁹ This 'Second' 'Account' was once separate (with its own pagination) but has been bound in with the first.

³⁰ Abbreviated as pronounced, 'one and twentieth'.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | On Warrant dated the 10th of July 1644 to have an equall leavy throughout the Constabulary, made for the payment of Forty two shillings unto three workemen that did worke at Compton which was 14s a peece and was performed accordingly. | | | |
| | One warrant dated the 12th of August 1644 sent by the high Counstable by vertue of a warrant sent to him by Major Purefoy to bring in to Compton garrison twenty pound of old Cheese twenty pound of salt butter and twenty pound of bacon or salt beefe which was performed accordingly which cost 14s 9d | | | |
| | On warrant bearing no other date but this Friday 1644 charging and Commanding the Counstable or his deputies char to bring in to Compton Garrison all the provision and provender he could get within his liberties | | | |
| [f. 28v] (p. 2) | On warrant dated the 21th of November 1644, charging the counstable and other of the Inhabitants to appeare at Compton to Answer to such thinges as should be laide to their charge, and also for the counstable to send all the Carpenters in Tysoe to the Garrison of Compton. | | | |
| | On warrant dated the 25th of November charging and comanding the Counstable upon paine of Death to send in to Compton Garrison Forty labourers and foure teames and all the Cheese butter bacon and bread that he could possible gett in all the three Tysoes and the Carpenters to come. | | | |
| | On warrant dated the 7th of December 1644 charging the Counstable upon paine of Imprisonment to cause to come every day the next weeke two teames to Carry Turffe and two men with a teame and that old Callowaies Teame & the Widdow Clarkes teame should come the three First Dayes. | | | |
| | On Warrant dated in December charging the Counstable upon paine of Death to send six teames to Carry turffe three dayes together | | | |
| | On warrant bearing no date charging the Counstable to send in to the <Garrison> three teames to Carry turffe | | | |
| | On warrant charging the Counstable to send into Compton Garrison eight beds with all the furniture ³¹ ,but there was but Five sent | | | |
| | Item he paid for provision that was sent to | | | |
| | Item he payed to certaine labourers that did worke at Compton £3 2s | | | |
| | | | | |

³¹ Household 'furniture' usually included the bedhangings, valence and curtains.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|----|
| [f. 29] (p. 3) | Tysoe Nicholas Sergeant laboured at the workes at Compton sixteene dayes was worth | | 8 | |
| | John Rose was about loading wood three dayes and labouring at the workes thirteene dayes worth | | 10 | |
| | he had a mare was drawing muck forth of the Court three dayes and drawing turffe three dayes was worth | | 3 | |
| | John Scrivener was on day mowing, and Fifteene at the workes was worth | | 10 | |
| | Henry Browne was labouring at the workes sixteene dayes was worth | | 10 | |
| | John Sergeant was on day mowing and nine dayes at the workes was worth | | 7 | |
| | Robert Tynor was on day mowing and thirteene at the workes was worth | | 9 | 8 |
| | Henry Greene was two dayes mowing and twenty dayes more or above about the workes was worth | | 15 | 4 |
| | Henry Rose_Fox was labouring about the workes & breaking Ice twenty two dayes & a horse drawing turffe to the workes three dayes was worth | | 16 | 2 |
| | John Howell was labouring at the workes twenty & foure dayes was worth | | 16 | |
| | he also was appointed by quartermaster Feild to bottle up hay ³² and Cleave wood for the horse guard and was to have five shillings a weeke for his service, which the Major promised him to see it should be performed, but he is seaven weekes behinde is worth <and mowing on day> 36s ³³ | [1 | 16 | 0] |
| | James Eglington was appointed by quartermaster Feilde to bottle up hay and Cleave wood for the horse guard and was to have Five shillings a weeke for his service, which the Major promised him to see it should be performed, but he is seaven weekes behinde is worth 35s | [1 | 15 | 0] |
| | he was also labouring at the workes and pulling downe walles eighteene dayes was worth | | 12 | |
| | he also was mowing on day & working in the stable on day which was worth | | 2 | |
| | Francis Clarke was labouring at the workes two dayes on day emptying loades of hay three dayes breaking Ice and his wife two dayes making of hay | | 5 | |
| | £9 15s 2d | | | |

³² To make hay or straw into bundles or bottles.

³³ Where the total does not conform with sterling notation, the sterling equivalent is given within square brackets in the monetary columns.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| | | | | |
| [f. 29v] (p. 4) | John Miller was then labouring at the workes at Compton foure and Twenty Dayes was worth | | 16 | |
| | he was also their to bottle up hay and cleave wood being comanded by the Major Warrant Four weekes 20s | [1 | 0 | 0] |
| | Thomas Walker was labouring at the workes at Compton ten dayes was worth | | 6 | 8 |
| | And he was also on day mowing worth | | 1 | |
| | Anker Kilbey was at his Carpenters worke foure & twenty Dayes at Compton and on Day Mowing worth | 1 | 5 | |
| | Anthony Watts was pulling downe walles and labouring at the workes six dayes on day mowing | | 5 | |
| | Thomas Ward was at his Carpenters worke two and twenty dayes and foure dayes pulling downe walles and on day mowing | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| | John Chamberlaine was at his Carpenters work sixteene Dayes | | 16 | |
| | <his wyfe hath owing of her by the foote souldiers 22s 6d> | [1 | 2 | 6] |
| | John Hommon <i>senior</i> was labouring at the workes foure teene dayes at Compton | | 9 | 4 |
| | Nicholas Hannes was labouring at the workes ten dayes and five dayes pulling downe walles and two dayes break[ing] Ice and two dayes throwing downe workes | | 12 | 8 |
| | John Robbins was eleaven dayes labouring at the workes | | 7 | 4 |
| | Richard Horseman was labouring at the workes seaventeene dayes | | 11 | 4 |
| | Thomas Rose <i>senior</i> was labouring at the workes Foureteene dayes | | 9 | 4 |
| | Theophilus Pleastow was behind of the pay for worke he tooke on greate of the Major | | 3 | 4 |
| | John Hitchman was labouring at the workes twenty dayes worth | | 10 | |
| | £10 1s 2d | | | |
| [f. 30] (p. 5) Tysoe | Elizabeth Clarke widdow had taken away from her by <i>Michael Heytor Corporal</i> John Mathewes <i>Corporal</i> & another trooper all three being Major Purefoyes souldiers on good Fetherbed on good Fether boulder ³⁴ on good paire of banketts [sic] on Coverlid [coverlet] on pare of sheetes worth with another blankett that the tithingman ³⁵ had to send thither | 5 | | |

³⁴ A long stuffed pillow or cushion used to support the sleeper's head in a bed.

³⁵ A parish officer having the same function and role as a petty constable.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| | her teame was Carrying of turffe hay straw wood and mucke Fifteene dayes was worth | 3 | | |
| | she had on spade sent thither worth 16d | | [1 | 4] |
| | Elizabeth Clarke [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Thomas Warde his Teame was at Compton to Carry turffe hay straw wood and mucke thirteene dayes 39s | [1 | 19] | |
| | he had a labourer at the workes six dayes | | 4 | |
| | Thomas Ward [signed] | | | |
| | William Tasker his Teame was at Compton to Carr[y] turffe hay straw wood and mucke foure and Twenty dayes | 3 | 12 | |
| | he had a labourer at the workes & breaking Ice Fifteene Dayes | | 7 | 6 |
| | he had a shovell sent thither worth | | 1 | |
| | William Taskear [signed] | | | |
| | Mathew Townsend had a horse to labour at Compton six dayes | | 3 | |
| | he had a labourer their eighteene dayes | | 9 | |
| | the Major had of him to keepe him from worke | | 2 | |
| | he had on shovell sent thither worth | | | 6 |
| | Mathew Townsend [signed] | | | |
| | £14 18s 4d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 30v] (p. 6) | Thomas Townsend was at Compton with his teame to do service their seaven Dayes | £ 1 | s 3 | d 4 |
| | he had a labourer their ten dayes | | 5 | |
| | Thomas Townsend [signed] | | | |
| | Francis Bigg was at Compton with his Teame to doe service Fifteene dayes | 2 | 10 | |
| | Francis Bigg [signed] | | | |
| | Anne Malins widdow her Teame was at Compton to Cary turffe hay straw wood & mucke twelve dayes | 2 | | |
| | she had a labourer at the workes six <twelve> dayes | | 6 | |
| | she had a shovell sent thither worth | | 1 | 0 |
| | Elizabeth <Anne> Malins ³⁶ | | | |
| | Gyles Pleastow had halfe a Teame at Compton doing service their sixteene dayes 32s | [1 | 12 | 0] |

³⁶ Presumably 'signed' by another.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| | he had a labourer their foureteene dayes | | 7 | |
| | he had a shovell sent thither worth 16d | | [1 | 4] |
| | Gyles Pleastow [signed] | | | |
| | Richard Claridge had parte of a Teame at Compton doing service their sixteene dayes | | 18 | |
| | he had a Labourer makeing hay and breaking yce [ice] | | 2 | |
| | Richard Claridge [signed] | | | |
| | Simon Hewens had a labourer at the workes eight dayes & payd for parte of a teame | | 5 | |
| | he had a spade & a shovell sent thither worth 16d | | [1 | 4] |
| | Simon Hewens [signed] | | | |
| | Richard Chandler had a mare to do service ten dayes | | 6 | 8 |
| | he had a labourer at the workes fifteene dayes | | 3 | 9 |
| | Richard Chandler [signed] £10 2s 5d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 31] (p. 7) | Thomas Pleastow had his teame at Compton to Carry hay straw Wood muck and turffe Fifteene dayes or upwards which was worth | £ 3 | s 7 | d 6 |
| | he had a workman their ten dayes about the workes two dayes breaking Ice on day throughing downe the workes | | 7 | 8 |
| | he had a spade sent thither by the Counstable worth | | 1 | 8 |
| | Thomas Pleastow [signed] | | | |
| | Rose Mister widow, her teame was at Compton to carry hay straw wood mucke and turffe Fifteene Dayes or upwards was worth | 3 | | |
| | she had a man labouring at the workes six dayes pulling downe wals five dayes breaking Ice one day | | 8 | |
| | she was commanded to send a shovell thither was worth | | | 8 |
| | Rose Mister [signed] | | | |
| | Margery Rose Widdow her teame was Carrying turffe hay straw wood and muck Fifteene dayes and upwards at Compton was worth | 3 | | |
| | she had a labourer at the workes ten dayes to break lse [sic] foure dayes to pull down wals two dayes to through down workes three dayes was worth | | 12 | 8 |
| | she was comanded to send a blanket thither <was> worth | | 4 | |
| | she was commanded to send a ladder was worth | | 7 | |
| | Margery Rose [signed] £11 10s 2d | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|----------|
| | | | | |
| [f. 31v] (p. 8) | Anne Clarke Widdow was charged by severall warrants sent to the Counstable from Major Purefoy to send to the garrison of Compton three Ladders worth | £ 01 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | One blanket worth | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | One paire of sheetes worth | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | One Pillow beere [case] worth | 00 | 2 | 0 |
| | her Teame was their Carrying of hay straw wood muck and Turffe twelve dayes worth | 02 | 14 | 0 |
| | she had a labourer their foure dayes pulling downe of wals two dayes breaking Ice & foure dayes at the Workes | 00 | 6 | 8 |
| | she had a spade sent thither worth | 00 | 0 | 8 |
| | she had a pitchfork sent thither worth | 00 | 0 | 8 |
| | Sum | £ 4 | s 19 | [d] 0 |
| | Anne Clarke [signed] | | | |
| | Simon Gibbes his teame was Carrying of hay straw a[nd] turffe at Compton Foureteene Dayes was worth | 2 | 10 | |
| | he had a labourer their at the workes and breaking Ice six dayes was worth | | 4 | |
| | he had a shovell sent thither worth | | | 8 |
| | Simon Gibbes [signed] | | | |
| | Widow Rebecca Tomkins her Teame was Carrying of ha[y] straw muck and Turffe at Compton twelve dayes was worth 36s | [1 | 16 | 0] |
| | she had a labourer at the workes & breaking yce 5 dayes | | 3 | 4 |
| | she had a spade and shovell sent thither worth | | 2 | 6 |
| | she had a bolster ³⁷ sent thither worth | | 7 | |
| | Rebecca Tomkins [signed] £10 8s 6d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 32] (p. 9) | William Callowe his losses by Major Purefoy | | | |
| | he had nine loades of hay taken from him worth | £ 04 | s 10 | d 0 |
| | he had a quarter ³⁸ of oates and two <one> sakes taken from him worth | 00 | 16 | 0 |

³⁷ Usually a head-rest (as above) but sometimes a support within a plough or other piece of agricultural machinery.

³⁸ A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|
| | he was taken prisoner to Compton house by Major Purefoy where he was kepte untill for his liberty he gave unto the Major eight hundred weight of butter and seaven hundred weight of Cheese worth | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| | his teame and Cart and a man did service at Compton above thirty dayes, sometimes being Commanded to come by the Major himself and sometimes by the Counstable by vertue of such warrants which he received from the Major being worth above | 06 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 33 | 6 | 0 |
| | William Callowe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 32v] (p. 10) June 18 1646 | Isabell Meakins of Tysoe lodge Widdow her Contributio[n] Charges and losses by the Parliament souldiers | | | |
| | Imprimis she paid for Poll money | £ 00 | s 5 | d 0 |
| | Item in June the 4th 1643 the souldiers in Sir William Wallers Army spent her in mansemeate [mans meat] and horsemeate [fodder] haveing the number of 500 horses in her grounds besides teames of Oxen which the provision and goodes they tooke from her was worth | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item December the 20th 1644 Major Purefoyes souldiers tooke forth of her house, <in> goodes, money provision and apparrell to the valew of | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item she hath paid in Contribution after the rate of a yard land but her acquittances being some of them lost when her house was plundered so neere as she can remember, she paid to Captaine Welles | 07 | 15 | 0 |
| | Item she paid to Captaine Creede about | 01 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item she had a labourer at Compton eight <twelve> dayes | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | Isabell Meakins [signed] | | | |
| [pp. 11, 12, 13] ³⁹ | | | | |
| [f. 33] (p. 14) | To the Right Worshipfull the Committee of Accompts for this County of Warwicke. | | | |
| | The humble Petition of Elizabeth Clarke of Tysoe Widdow Sheweth That your Petitioner being Divers tymes Charged with Quartering of souldiers belonging to Major Purefoy and not | | | |

³⁹ Original pages numbered 11 to 13 are missing. Page 11 must be the account for Walter Medowes of Epwell on [f. 1], marked '11' and page 12 must be the single sheet, marked '12' for Thomas Wilkes found at SP 28/184/3. The missing page 13 is almost certainly the single sheet located at SP 28/184/2, Thomas Tasker of Epwell's petition to the Committee of Accounts, marked '13'.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| | dareing for to say them nay, although shee thought that it was without their Majors consent yet about a yeare and halfe since their came three of the said Majors souldiers unto her house vizt ⁴⁰ Corporall Michael Hytor Corporall John Mathewes and one more with them, and Wilfully came into her house, without shewing any warrant from the Major or bringing any Officer of the Towne with them, and did take away from her one Fetherbed with the furniture belonging unto it worth Five pounds or upwards | | | |
| | Her humble request unto your Worshippes is that you will be pleased for to take it into your Considerations and to direct her a way how she may be satisfied for it in regard it was so unjustly taken from her And your Petitioner shall be bound over to pray for your Worships &c | | | |
| [fos 33v, 34, 34v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 35] (p. 15) | Tysoe Raph Wilcox Junior his Teame did doe Carrages at Compton eight Dayes worth 32s | [1 | 12 | 0] |
| | he had a labourer at the workes five dayes | | 3 | 4 |
| | he sent a shovell and a rake thither worth 15d | | [1 | 3] |
| | Raph Wilcox Junior [signed] | | | |
| | Lawrence Wincott laboured at the workes at Compton Five dayes | | 3 | 4 |
| | he had a spade sent hither worth | | 2 | |
| | Lawrence Wincott [signed] | | | |
| | Thomas Hewens had a labourer at the Workes six dayes | | 4 | |
| | Thomas Hewens [signed] | | | |
| | Henry Due was commanded to labour at Carpenter Worke ten dayes and at the workes eleaven dayes | | 17 | 4 |
| | Henry Due [signed] | | | |
| | Henry Wilkins laboured at the workes six Dayes | | 4 | |
| | Henry Wilkins [signed] | | | |
| | John Eedes had parte of a Teame to doe service at Compton six dayes | | 8 | |
| | John Eedes [signed] | | | |
| | William Coale laboured at the workes three Dayes | | 2 | |
| | William Coale [signed] | | | |

⁴⁰ Abbreviated from the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| | | | | |
| [f. 35v] (p. 16) | Robert Rose being a souldier formerly in the Kinges Army had layd downe his Armes and comming home intending to get friends for to make his Peace, he was taken prisoner by some of Major Purefoyes souldiers and kept at Compton house about Five weeke, untill his brother John Rose did give the Major for his Composition Five pounds. he had his dyett sent him from his Mother | | | |
| | John Rose [signed] | | | |
| [fos 36, 36v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 37] (p. 17) | Tysoe ⁴¹ The expences & Charges which the Inhabitants of Tysoe have bin taxed withall, according [...] severall Warrants sent by Collonell Whalley and oth[er] officers under his Command | | | |
| | Item for provision for meate for hay for provender for labourers to digge for teames & Cartes & for bedding <parte of this Charge in a bill before> | £ 44 | s 10 | d 0 |
| | Item paid at Warwicke to Job Lord & Humfrey Burnell for the excise of Meate & beere which the Inhabitants of Tysoes have spent in their Families | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| | William Elleott butcher payed | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Henry Smith for selling Ale | 00 | 6 | 0 |
| | Gyles Elleott for selling Ale | 00 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | Thomas Darloe Counstable | | | |
| | The names of such men within the parish of Tysoes whoe have not brought in their bill of presentments to the Comittees of Accompts | | | |
| | Mr John Nixe | | | |
| | William Savage | | | |
| | John Allen | | | |
| | Raph Wilcox Junior | | | |
| | Mr Isaack Clarke | | | |
| [f. 37v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 38] (p. 18) | A note what moneyes Nicholas Tysoe paied to workemen that laboured at Compton and for such thinges as he was Commanded by Warrant sent to him [by] [...] Major for to send in thither. | | | |

⁴¹ There is some water-damage from this point resulting in some missing letters and words.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | Item in January 1644 payed to ten men that watched the fire | 0 | 7 | 8 |
| | Item in February 1644 he payed to 13 workemen that laboured at Compton | 1 | 15 | 4 |
| | Item paid for three ladders sent to Compton | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item payed towards the mowing makeing and Carrying hay at Compton more then could be made of the latter math ⁴² which was allowed for the doing of it | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item payed for ten loades of straw sent to Compton | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item he rec[eived] at the lest Forty warrants from Major Purefoy to send teames Carts labourers which was most of it done by the husbandmen with any pay he payed for a bedsteed and Cords ⁴³ & a mat sent in to Compton | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | he payd for eightene strike of beanes sent to the Major | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| | his owne teame & his man did service at Compton eight Dayes worth | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| | he had a labourer their eight dayes | 0 | 5 | 4 |
| | | 11 | 6 | 6 |
| | The marke of Nichlys [mark] Tysoe | | | |
| [fos 38v to 39v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 40] (p. 19) Tysoe | Henry Eglington his expenses [...] quartering and losses by the Parliament [souldi]ers | | | |
| | Imprimis in October 1642 he quartered Fiffteene of the Earle of Essex souldiers & ther horses on day and night, besides divers other which came to his house which dranke up two hogsheads ⁴⁴ of beere was worth | £ 2 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | Item in September 1643 he had taken from him by one of the souldiers in Collonell Purefoy his Regement | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item in June 1644 the souldiers in Sir William Wallers Army dranke three hogsheads of his beere was worth | 02 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item in October 1644 he quartered foure of the Earle of Denbeighs souldiers & their horses a Weeke was worth | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item Major Purefoy's souldiers tooke from him in money £3 10s and houshold goodes the worth of £5 & Carryed him a prisoner to Compton house | 08 | 10 | 0 |
| | Henry Eglington [signed] | | 8 | |
| [f. 40v, blank] | | | | |

⁴² What has been mowed, or part of the mown crop.

⁴³ The ropes attached to the bed-frame to support the mattress.

⁴⁴ A large cask especially for storing liquids, its capacity varying over time and place but often 54 imperial gallons of beer.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|--------|
| [f. 41] (p. 20) Tysoe | Francis Clarke <i>gentleman</i> his Contribut[ion] [...] Tysoe and the Contribution Charges [...] [...]ing and losses which he had in his Fathers hous[e] [...] [...]hill | | | |
| | Imprimis paid to Captaine Welles & his officers from the 11th of June 1643 to the 2d of October 1645 the some of | [£] 79 | [s] [...] | d 0 |
| | Item paid to Captaine Creeds officers [f]or seave[...] Monethes ending the 13th of Aprill 1646 | 34 | 6 | 0 |
| | Taken away the 25 of March 1643 by the souldiers of Killingworth [Kenilworth] commanded by Leivetenant Wagstaffe 9 geldings and mares six beastes ⁴⁵ and the most parte of the houshold goodes and Wearing Apparell to the worth of £300 & upwards | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| | Taken away in September 1643 by on of the Earle of Essex souldiers on gelding and two saddles worth | 007 | 0 | 0 |
| | Taken away in February 1643 by Captaine Cheshire one mare and a saddle worth | 010 | 0 | 0 |
| | Taken away in July 1644 by Sir William Wallers souldiers ten sheepe worth £6 on gelding worth £4, £25 in money and cloathes worth £3 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| | he quarter [sic] a troope in October 1642 under the Command of the Earle of Essex six dayes | 13 | 6 | 4 |
| | In June 1634 [1643] Collonell Purefoyes souldiers had of him to Compton house when it was taken provision worth | 05 | 0 | 0 |
| | In July 1644 he quartered Sir William Waller and about 120 of his Comanders & souldiers some of them quartered their five dayes | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 3-4 | In August 1644 he quartered Captaine Chamberlaine & eight of his men two dayes | 01 | 10 | [...] |
| [f. 41v] (p. 21) | In September 1644 he quartered eight [...] [Ma]jor Hawkseworth souldiers two nights | £ 01 | s 10 | 0 |
| | [...] quartered foure of Captaine Atwoods souldiers | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | In October 1644 he quartered a troope of the Earle of Denbyes souldiers six dayes and nightes | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | he had a mare taken away | | | |
| | [Ma]jor Purefoy had a mare of him worth eight pound which he promised should be payed for, forth of his Contribution but their was but £3 15s abated, ⁴⁶ so he lost £4 5s | 4 4 | 0 5 | 0 |
| | his teame was at Compton ten dayes worth | 2 | | |
| | he had a labourer there ten dayes | | 6 | 8 |

⁴⁵ Domesticated farm animals, usually cattle but also other stock.

⁴⁶ Reduced or lessened.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|--------|---------|-------|
| | he payed for Contribution for the land he held at Oxhill to Captaine Cheshire and Major Purefoy | 120 | 0 | 0 |
| | Collonell Whalley sent to him for a somme of money which he could not furnish him with, but he lent the said Collonell Whalley fifty shillings | 002 | 10 | 0 |
| | Francis Clarke [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 42] (p. 22) | Tysoe Mathew M Clarke Clarke his team[...] [...]g of hay straw wood muck and Turffe at Compto[n] [...] [d]ayes was worth | [...] | [...] | [...] |
| | he had a labourer their three <two> dayes breakin[g] [...] dayes pulling downe walles and five d[...] [...] workes was worth | [...] | [...] | 8 |
| | he had a blanket sett sent thith[er] w[orth] | | 6 | |
| | he had a spade sent thither w[or]th | | [...] | [...] |
| | Mathew Clarke [signed] | | | |
| | Barnabe Horseman had a man and a horse at Compton about the Carriages worth ten dayes | | 10 | |
| | he had a labourer about the workes three dayes was worth 28d | | [2 | 4] |
| | he had two spades & a pitchforke sent thither was worth | | 2 | 8 |
| | he had on sheete sent thither worth | | 4 | |
| | Barnabe Horseman [signed] | | | |
| | Ralph Wilcox his teame was at Compton Carrying of hay straw wood muck and Turffe 16 dayes | 3 | 4 | |
| | he had a labourer their ten dayes | | 6 | 4 |
| | Ralph Wilcox [signed] | | | |
| | £8 6s 8d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 42v] (p. 23) | Tysoe [H]enry Middleton his teame and two men were at Compton to Carry hay straw wood muck and Turffe sixteene dayes worth | £ 2 | s 14 | |
| | he had on woolbed ⁴⁷ on woolbolster on wooll pillow on [o]ther [pi]llow two paire of blankets and two pare [s]heetes was worth, <taken thither> | 4 | 17 | |
| | [...] [...]d o[n] man labouring at the workes six dayes | | 4 | |
| | [...] [sp]ade on mattock ⁴⁸ on pitchforke | | 2 | 6 |
| | Henry Middleton [signed] | | | |

⁴⁷ A mattress stuffed with poor-quality wool, also known as a flock-bed.

⁴⁸ 'Mattack', a pick-like tool pointed at one side of the head and with an adze-like blade at the other, used for breaking up hard ground or grubbing up trees.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|-------|------------|
| | William Greeneway his Teame was at Compton to Carry turffe hay straw wood and muck Fifteene Dayes was worth | 3 | | |
| | he had a labourer their twelve dayes | | 8 | |
| | he had on shovell sent thither worth | | 1 | |
| | William Greeneway [signed] | | | |
| | John Wyatt his Teame was at Compton to Carry hay straw wood muck and turffe 15 dayes | 3 | | |
| | John Wyatt [signed] | | | |
| | Edward Baylie helping to doe the Carryages at Compton on horse and himselfe Five dayes, for and halfe a teame & himselfe six dayes on day with his teame | | 19 | 2 |
| | he had on spade sent thither worth | | 1 | |
| | Edward Baylie | | | |
| | £15 6s 8d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 43] (p. 24) | Thomas Darloe his Teame was Ca[...] [h]ay straw wood and mucke sixteen daye[s] | [...] | [...] | d [...] |
| | he had a labourer their ten dayes | [...] | [...] | [...] |
| | he had two paire & a halfe of sheetes [...] blanketets sent to Compton wort[h] | [...] | [...] | [...] |
| | Thomas Darloe [signed] | | | |
| | William Rose had on horse to d[...] [...] workes Five dayes, & his [m]an Five D[...] | [...] | [...] | [...] |
| | William Ros[e] [signed] | | | |
| | John Middleton his Teame <was> carrying of hay on day, of wood two dayes of turffe on day | | 16 | |
| | he had halfe a Teame carrying there ten Dayes 20s | [1 | 0 | 0] |
| | he had a labourer their at the workes pulling downe wals and breakeing of Ice two & twenty dayes | | 14 | 8 |
| | he had on to make hay their two dayes | | | 10 |
| | John Middleton [signed] | | | |
| | Jonas Rymell had a labourer pulling downe wales [sic] six dayes and on day at the workes | | 2 | 8 |
| | he had a Mare and him selfe their six dayes | | 8 | |
| | Jonas Rymell [signed] | | | |
| | Henry due | | | |
| | Thomas Callowe was Commanded by the Major to bring in to Compton garrison Fifteene quarter of oates worth | 9 | 10 | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----|----|----|
| | he also sent bedding thither worth | | 10 | |
| | his teame was their to do service seaventeene dayes | 3 | 16 | 11 |
| | Thomas Callowe [signed] | | | |
| | £21 18s 8d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 43v] (p. 25) | [...] [Br]atford being a souldier in the Kings Army was [...] [l]ay down his Armes and to come to live at [...] [...]ired some freinds to speake to Major [...] make his peace, the Major answered [...] would deliver his horse and armes to [...] his peace, which was done accordingly [...] [a]rmes was worth ten pounds & upward [...] [...]ter the Major sent for him againe [...] him, and made him pay for his libertie [...] [p]ounds | 18 | | |
| | he was also at his Ca[rpe]nters worke at Compton eighteene Dayes and on Day [...]owing | | 19 | |
| | he had on horse taken from [h]im in July 1643 by one Kerby and others of Major Bridges souldiers worth | 4 | | |
| | he had another horse taken from him in September 1643 by some of the souldiers in Collonell Purefoys Regement worth | 6 | | |
| | William Bratford [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Anthony Petipher <i>gentleman</i> payed for a Teame & Carte to doe service for Major Purefoy at Compton | 2 | 18 | 6 |
| | he payed for digging their | | 7 | 4 |
| | he payed for makeing & carrying of hay | | 5 | 6 |
| | he payed <for> provender & carrying of straw to the majors troope at Horneton ⁴⁹ | | 7 | 4 |
| | Anth: Petipher [signed] | 3 | 18 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 44] (p. 26) | Thomas Middleton was labouring at the workes twelve dayes | | 6 | |
| | Francis Bigg was labouring at the workes foure and twenty dayes | | 16 | |
| | Richard Cox was labouring at the workes and pulling downe walles seaven & twenty dayes | | 18 | |
| | Thomas Vavisor was labouring at the workes pulling downe wals and breaking yce eighteene Dayes & his wife making hay two dayes | | 12 | 10 |
| | John Richards on day mowing and two dayes throwing downe the workes | | 2 | 4 |

⁴⁹ Near Edgehill.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----|----|----|
| | Henry Newman was labouring at the workes at Compton pulling downe wals and breaking Ice Foureteene dayes | | 9 | 4 |
| | Robert Hitchcox did worke at his Mason worke Worke at Compton Fifteene Dayes three dayes pulling downe wals and five at the workes 20s 4d | [1 | 0 | 4] |
| | Richard Heydon did labour at the workes three dayes | | 2 | |
| | Humphrey Tenn[e]nt was labouring at Compton cutting downe trees thaching hayrickes and about the workes Forty Dayes and upwards 27s 4d | [1 | 7 | 4] |
| | John Bettes was on day mowing at Compton and [...] and one dayes labouring at the workes pulling [...] wales and breaking Ice | | 15 | |
| | Edward Horseman had a labourer at the workes twelve dayes and makeing hay three dayes | | 10 | |
| | Edmond Bloxam laboured at the workes five dayes | | 3 | 4 |
| | Thomas Bloxam laboured at the workes five dayes | | 3 | 4 |
| | John Mannes laboured at the workes foure dayes | | 2 | 8 |
| | James Ratnet had a man laboured at the workes ten dayes | | 6 | 8 |
| | he sent a spade thither worth | | 1 | |
| | he had a service booke tooke forth of the Church by Major Purefoys souldiers worth | | 5 | |
| | Robert Newman had a labourer at the workes foure dayes | | 2 | |
| | Captaine Michael Purefoy had a paire of bootes of him worth | | 12 | |
| | Leiuutenant Steavens had ware of him worth | | 6 | |
| | Sergeant Gibson had a paire of bootes of him worth | | 13 | |
| | | 9 | 14 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 44v] (p. 27) | William Newman was labouring at the workes at Compton twelve dayes | | 8 | |
| | Richard Ratnitt laboured at the workes ten dayes | | 5 | |
| | Thomas Ward laboured at the workes eighteene dayes | | 12 | |
| | Thomas Welles delivered bootes and shoes to the souldiers which they would have of him and he could not nor durst not deny them of the worth of | 3 | 7 | |
| | William Elleott had owing of him by the Cooke for meate which the Major promised to see him satisfied the some of twelve pounds fifteene shillings and the Cooke had owing of him by the foote souldiers eleaven pound five shillings the Major would pay none of this money but putt him to take bisket and | 7 | 15 | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 1

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-----|----|-------|
| | Cheese for it which will not bring him above Five pound, so he looseth | | | |
| | their are other souldiers which owe him for meate | | 16 | 6 |
| | Anthony Ward had a labourer at the workes nine dayes | | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | |
| [back cover r] (p. 28) | Richard Brent <i>gentleman</i> payed for eight dayes worke with a teame Commanded to Compton 4s 6d a day and for six dayes worke foure shillings a day | £ 3 | | |
| | William Cox sent a sheete & a blankett worth | | 10 | |
| | his man laboured at the workes three dayes 18d | | [1 | 6] |
| | John Allen laboured at the workes nine dayes | | 6 | |
| | and on dayes work at mowing | | 1 | |
| | he sent a mattocke thither worth 16d | | [1 | 4] |
| | Elizabeth Mallins Widdow had a labourer at the workes nine dayes | | 4 | 6 |
| | Thomas Tysoe had halfe a teame & himselfe Carrying hay straw muck & turffe at Compton ten Dayes 20s | [1 | 0 | 0] |
| | he had a labourer their foure dayes | | 2 | |
| | he had a haymaker their on day | | | 5 |
| | | | | |
| [back cover v] (p. 29) | Thomas Darloe Counstable received a warrant from Captaine William Purefoy to quarter foure foote souldiers which he quartered foureteene dayes which cost | 1 | 18 | [...] |
| | Thomas Darloe [signed] | | | |

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 2

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| TNA SP 28/184/3 | <i>Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 2</i> | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 12) ¹ | A note of such things as were taken from Thomas Wilkes at Tysoe by Major Purefoyes souldiers upon the 15th day of October Anno domini 1644 (the Major being present himselfe) | | | |
| | One Ridding Coate worth | £ | s | d |
| | | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | one blacke tabby ² petticoate and wast coate | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | one satten petticoate | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | one blacke hoode | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | wearing linnen for him his wife & children | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | three boyes hatts and stockins | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | bootes & stockins for himselfe | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | two paire of sheetes | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | two brasse potts | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | one Iron pott | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | one brasse kettle | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | one Chaffing dish ³ | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | one pewter dish & two plates | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | one Cowle ⁴ and one powdring tubb ⁵ | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | two strike ⁶ of wheate & a bagg | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | three strike of salt & two tubbs | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | all his butter and Cheese | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | One Fatt hogge ⁷ newly killed | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | silver Claspes for a Bible | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | one paire of Sissers tipt with silver | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Thomas Wilkes [signed] | £ | s | d |
| | | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 1v, blank] | | | | |

¹ This single folio must be page 12 missing from the main Tysoe 'Account' book in the section headed 'Liber Secundus' (SP 28/184/4 after f. 32v).

² A general term for a silk taffeta, apparently originally striped, but later applied to waved or watered silk.

³ A vessel to hold burning charcoal or other fuel, for heating anything placed upon it.

⁴ A tub or similar large vessel for water, etc.

⁵ A container for salting meat.

⁶ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

⁷ A domestic pig, especially a castrated male, reared for slaughter.

Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 3

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| TNA SP 28/184/2 | <i>Tysoe Parish: Loss Account 3</i> | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 13) ¹ | To the right Worshipfull the Committe of Accountes for the County of Warwicke | | | |
| | The Humble Petition of Thomas Tasker of Epwell in the County of Oxone [Oxfordshire] Labourer | | | |
| | Sheweth That your Petitioner being a poore man and aged, was in December 1644 in the middle of the night, a Partie of Major Purefoys souldiers, commanded by Corporall Dizon came into his house and violently tooke away the most parte of his houshold goodes, to the valew of tenne Pounds or upwards, and also tooke away your petitioner to Compton where he was unjustly imprisoned by the space of Five or six Dayes, and nothing being alleadged against him, the Major came to him and used many harsh speeches & so gave order to the Marshall for to release him, but never examined him of any thing at all, neither would he give him leave to speake for himselfe to desire any of his goodes againe | | | |
| | His humble request unto your Worships is that you will be pleased for to take it Into your Considerations that he may be satisfyed for his goodes in regard he and his wife are aged, and the sudden fright hath made them both so sickly and weake that they are altogether unable for to get their liveing And your petitioner and his wife shall be bound ever to pray &c | | | |
| | they had in money 10s, seaven paire of sheetes three brasse kettels two brasse pots, five pewter Dishes and other small pewter, foure shirtes, foure smockes, other small linnens, two coates, on cloake, on wast coate, seaven Dozen of Candles, on frying pan, on spit two paire of pot hookes, on peck ² of wheate, foure bags, some oatemeale some salt, 1000 of tacket ³ , a baskett full of egges, pointes ⁴ pinnes boles Dishes spones ladle, drinking pots, and whatsoever els they could lay their hands on, to the valew of ten pounds or upwar[d] | | | |
| | Thomas Tasker [signed] | | | |
| [f. 1v blank] | | | | |

¹ One folded folio (the missing folio 13) from the main Tysoe 'Account' in the section headed 'Liber Secundus' (after f. 32v).

² A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

³ Small nails or tacks.

⁴ An object with a sharp, tapering end, or possibly an awl or bodkin.

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--|----|---|-------------------|
| TNA SP 28/186/5 | <i>Ufton Parish: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | The Book of the Taxes Free quarter plunder & Loses that have Bin payd & performed by the Inhabitants of Ufton in the County of Warricke | | | |
| | Ufton Hundred de [of] Knightloe Mr Deanes Division | | | |
| | <i>Examinatus</i> per [examined by] Robert Wilcox Ex[aminatus] vers[us] [examined against] Colonell Bosseville et [and] Captaine Otway | | | |
| [cover 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) | Not[e]s of what Taxes Frequarter & Losses have bin & payd & plundered from the inhabitants of Ufton in the County of Warricke Theese Taxes Came by Warrant from the Committy | £ | s | d ob ¹ |
| | A taxe baring date the tenth <8th> of Aprill <July> 1643 for 3 months at £3 15s aweeke & payd to on ² quarterMaster Clarke under Collonell Bosevill | 45 | 0 | 0½ |
| | A warrant baring date the 8 of July 1643 for 3 Months at £3 aweeke for 3 months & payd to Major <payd to Major Cassell> at Warricke & all our taxes since that time have binn payd to him | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | A warrant baring date the 8 of October 1643 for 3 months att £3 per weeke & payd to the same man <Major Cassell at Warricke> | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | A warrant baring date the 8 of January 1643 for 3 monthes at £3 per weeke | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | A warrant baring date the 8 of aprill 1644 for 4 months at £3 per weeke | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| | A warrant baring date the 29th of July for 4 Months att £3 per weeke in the yeare 1644 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| | A warrant baring date the 18 of November 1644 for 4 months at £3 per weeke weeke | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| | A warrant barring date the tenth of mar-March 1644 For 4 months att £3 per weeke | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| | A warrant Baring date the 1 of July 1645 for 4 Months at £3 per weeke | 48 | 0 | 0 |

¹ This 'Account' is unusual in having one and sometimes two additional monetary columns to the right of the normal pence column. They record any 'ob's (Latin abbreviation for 'obolus' or 'half-penny') or 'quadrans' (a 'quarter of a penny'). For consistency with other 'Accounts' these columns have been omitted and any entries within them are shown as '½' or '¼' in the pence column as appropriate.

² 'On' and 'one' are used interchangeably.

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------|--------|----------|
| | A warrant baring date 21 of October for 4 months at £3 per weeke 1645 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| | All this hath binn payd to Major Cassell at warricke till the tenth of February 1645 but onely theire is of theise somes behind & unpayd £1-6s which is not Levied | | | |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2) | The nots of our the 6 subsidies we payd & the £400000 subsidies | | | |
| | Imprimis payd for 2 of the fore entier subsidies 2 Mr Thomas Pirkins of Hillmorton | £ 2 | s 8 | [d] 0 |
| | payd to Mr Draper of Bubnill [Bubbenhall] for the 2 last of fore entier subsidies | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Payd to Mr Pirkins of Marson in the Parish of Bucington [Bulkington] for the 2 Last of fore 6 entier subsidies | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | The fore hundered thousand pound subseyde payd to Mr Wilse of Nobold [Newbold] in the parish of Lemington priors | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | Our pole mony was payd to Sir William Boulton of Lawford & sett in the fronte of everymans nots | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) | Richard Warde his nots for theire free quarter & other things for the Committy for accounts | £ | s | d ob qd |
| | Imprimis payd polemony to Mr [-] | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Lent one the publicke faith ³ & payd it to the Committy att Coventree | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| provision | Payd for a Horse for the Lord Brookes & for Wheitt [wheat] for his garrison att Warricke | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provision for Collonell Bare under the Commaind [sic] of the Earle of Manchester | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | Payd for provision for Sir William Wallers Army att Crapredy Bridge | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Payd for provision for some Souldiers under the commaind of Sir Thomas Fairefox att theire Courte of Gard att our Townsend | 0 | 4 | 4½ |
| | provision sent to the Lord Brookes army at Sowtham Hill when he First Came downe | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Frequarters | Quarter for 8 men under the Commaind [sic] of the Earle of Essex tow [two] meales | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | quarter for seaven other of his men 2 meales | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | For 3 men & Horses that Came hurtt from Edghill Battell three dayes | 0 | 6 | 0 |

³ A term for a voluntary contribution to parliament.

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | for fore officers under the commaind of the Earle of Essex theire Horses 2 dayes | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Quarter for Collonell Mountecu Sir Robert Pie & Mr Hamden them & theire attendance | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | quarter for ten men & twelve horses under Sir Thomas Fairefax two nights | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| | provision for some horses under Collonell Pirefoy 3 troopes quartering in our towne & provision for the foote at another time when they passed by | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | quarter for a quarterMaster & seaven men & nine horses a troope quartering in our towne under Chaptin ⁴ Berry <one night> | 0 | 8 | 9 |
| plunder | plundered by Collonell Bares men 3 strike ⁵ of peese | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | & plundered by Collonell Bares men 3 wethers ⁶ worth 7s 6d apeese | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| | payd for a horse that Collonell Bares men plundered in redemtion of him | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | plundered two Lambs by Some souldiers under Collonell Crumvell worth 2s 6d per Lambe | £ 0 | s 5 | d 0 |
| | payd For diging at Warricke | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | his marke Richard [mark] Warde | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Thomas Rineboe his nots | | | |
| | polemony payde | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | quarter for 14 drummers under Collonell Mountecue | 0 | [-] | 0 |
| | his marke Thomas [mark] Raineboe | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 5) | John Weslies his nots of his Frequarter & plunder | | | |
| | Imprimis payd polemony | £ 0 | s 2 | d 0 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brokes & wheitte for his garrison | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provision for Collonell Bare under the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | payd for provision for Sir William Wallers army | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | payd for provision for some souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefax att our Townsend | 0 | 1 | 3 |

⁴ This word looks like 'chaplin' but must be an unusual spelling of 'Captain' by an unsophisticated scribe.

⁵ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

⁶ A 'wether' was a castrated male sheep.

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Freequarters | quarter for 3 men & horse under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 dayes | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | quarter for souldiers under Collonell Purefoy & horses spent | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | quarter for a hundred & ten men & ten horses under Collonell Mountecu | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | quarter For 6 men under Sir Thomas Fairefox & horses 2 dayes | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | quarter for 4 men & horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox one night | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| plunder | plundered a shirte by Collonell Montecues men | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | plundered a Lamb by Collonell Montecues men | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | plundered a horse by Collonell Bares men & Left XXX one other worse then hee by £2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | his Marke John [mark] Wesly | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | Mary Lue Widdow hir nots for hir Freequarter & plunder & other things | | | |
| | Imprimis payd pole mony | | | |
| | Payd for a horse for the Lord Brokes & wheitt for his garrison | £ 0 | s 2 | d 6 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare under the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Wallers Aarmye | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | payd for provition for some souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefox att our Townsend | 0 | 1 | 10½ |
| Freequarters | quarter for 8 men under the Earle of Essex att 2 times 2 Meales | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | quarter for 2 Men & horses under the Earle of Essex 2 dayes | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | quarter for one footman More 2 dayes | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | quarter for 90 footemen under Collonell Hammond one daye | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | quarter for 12 men one the Garde att our Townesend under Sir Thomas Fairefox one meale | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | quarter for 6 men & 6 horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 dayes | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | quarter for 12 men & horses under Collonell Purefoy Bating ⁷ them selves | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | quarter for 2 men under Sir Thomas Faierfox one day | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| plunder | plundered by Collonell Hammonde his Souldiers Brasse and pewter & Linnon worth 12s | 0 | 12 | 0 |

⁷ 'Baiting' was the act of men or horses on a journey taking food, refreshment or rest.

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| | plundered a horse by Chaptin Wootton his souldiers worth £5 10s | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| | Mary Loe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4] (p. 7) | Sara Loe Widdow hir nots | | | |
| | Payed polemony | £ 0 | s 3 | d 0 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brookes & wheitt for his garrison | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare under the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Wallers Army | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Freequarter | payd for provition for souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 0 | 9 | 7½ |
| | quarter For 12 men under the Earle of Essex one day att 2 times | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | quarter for 6 other of his men & horse after Edghill fight <2 days> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | quarter for Thirty six men under Collonell Hammond one night | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | quarte[r] for six men More under Sir Thomas Fairefox <2 days> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Sara Loe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | William Pratt his nots | | | |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Wallers army | £ 0 | s 8 | d 1 |
| | payd for provition for some sould souldiers [sic] under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Freequarters | Quarter for 150 men under Collonell Hammond | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | quarter for 5 men & 7 horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 nights | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | quarter for 8 men & 9 horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox one night | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| plundred | plundered 3 Lambs by souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Lent one the publicke faith & payd to the Committee att Coventree | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | William Prat [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Thomas Man his nots | | | |
| | polemony payd | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | quarter for 4 men under the Earle of Essex & 8 men under Collonell Hammond tow meales | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | his marke Thomas [mark} Man | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Henry Eaton his Nots | | | |
| | quarter for 18 souldiers under Collonell Hammond | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | payd polemony | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | his Marke Henry [mark] Eaton | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | John Francton his Nots | | | |
| | Imprimis polemony | £ 0 | s 2 | d 6 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brookes & wheitt for his garrison | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbig & provition for Collonell Bare | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Wallers Army | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | payd for provition for some souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefax <at our Townesend> | 0 | 1 | 10½ |
| Freequarters | payd for provition for the Lord Brookes Army att Sowtham hill | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | quarter for 14 men under the Earle of Essex att 2 times 2 meales | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Quarter for 5 men & 3 horses under the Earle of Essex two dayes | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| | Quarter for 120 men & 3 horses under Collonell Hammond | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Quarter for 5 men & seaven horses under Sir Thomas Fairefairefox [sic] 2 dayes | 0 | 12 | 8 |
| | Quarter for 6 men & horse under Sir Thomas Fairefox one night | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | quarter for fore men & horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox Collonell Bare | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| plunder | plundered 4 Lambs by Collonell Crumwell his souldiers | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | plundered of A shirtt by Collonell Bares men | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | plundered a horse by Collonell Bares men & payd in redemption of him | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | plundered by Worricke souldiers a horse & payd in redemption of him | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | his Marke John [mark] Francton | | | |
| | | | | |

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----|----|------|
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | Nots for Richard Loe his accounts | £ | s | d ob |
| | Imprimis polemony | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brokes & wheitte for his garrison | 0 | 6 | 4 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Waller Wallers [sic] Army | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | payd for provition for Some souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 0 | 1 | 10½ |
| Freequarter | Quarter for ten men under the Earle of Essex at 2 times 2 Meales | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Freequarter for 10 men & horses when the Earle of Essex went thurrow his the Towne to Northampton | 0 | 8 | 4 |
| | Quarter for 150 men under the Commaind of Collonell Hammond | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| | quarter for 7 men & 8 horses under the Commaind of Sir Thomas Fairefox <2 dayes> | 0 | 15 | 4 |
| | frequarter for 5 men under Sir Thomas Fairefox & horses one night | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| plunder | A horse plundered by Collonell Bares men | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | A nother horse plundered by his men & payd in redemption of him | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | plunderd Saven Lambs worth £1 10s by souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Lent one the publicke faith & payd to the Committee at Coventree | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Richard Loe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | for the honorabell the Subb Committie for Worwicke sheier thomas Garrett his accoumptes | [£] | s | [d] |
| | payed for head mony [poll tax] | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | payed by ways of Levie to ward the buying of a hors for The lord brooke & wheatte to wards the maintainans of the Castel Garisone at worwick | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | payed by waye of Leavie to wards the buiing of a horse for the Earle of Denbidge & to wards the provision that was Sent to Colonal Bares souldurs to affchurch [Offchurch] | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | payed for diging in the workes at worwicke | 0 | 0 | 8 |

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| | payed by waye of levie to wards the vittuling ⁸ of a partie of Col ⁹ Colonall Crumwells soldurs that kepte Coarte of Guard at the end of our towne | 0 | 0 | ⁹ 5 ^{1/3} |
| | Quartred one man & his hors to nights & dayes that was under the Comand of Sur thomas fearfax | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | payed by waye of levie for vittuals that was sentt to Sur William wallers army when thaye laye against the enemie at Crapredie bridge | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | Quartred a Captaine & his leiuetenant Ensigne ¹⁰ sargent & thre[e] Common souldurs & to horses one nighte & daye thaye weare under the Comand of Colonall Mounticue | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | payed exsise | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| | thomas [mark] Garrett his marke | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | Thomas Tredgold his Nots | | | |
| | Payd polemony | £ | s | d |
| | quarter for 10 men under Collonell Hammond | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | plundered a shirtte by Collonell Hammond his men | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Thomas his Nots [mark] Tredgold | | | |
| | | | | |
| | William Missellton his Nots | | | |
| | polemony payd | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Will[iam] [mark] Missellton | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | for the honorable the Subbe Committes for worwickshier John Coppeland his accoumpts | [£] | s | [d] |
| | payed for 4 heades | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | fifftenne dayes worke unpaid for: for Carpender worke at worwick Castell bulle works ¹¹ be fore the Castel was be seiged by the Earle of northampton I was sett a worke by Sur Edward paytoe for which dayes workes I hear sett no prise butt leave it to the Discesion of the honourabel the Comittie to paye me as thaye [s]hall thinke fitte | | | |
| | payed to Mr Right exsise Marchant: for exise | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | quartred 8 footte souldiers one night & dayes thay weare under the Command of Colonell Mounticue | 0 | 4 | 0 |

⁸ Providing 'vittuals', food or provisions of any kind, needed to support life.

⁹ A third of a penny was an unusual amount.

¹⁰ The most junior officer who held the banner of a foot company corresponding to a 'cornet' in the cavalry.

¹¹ 'Bulworks', substantial defensive earthworks or other fortifications.

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------|--------|-----------|
| | for Gras which Colonall Crumwells trupers horse did eatte | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| | one sheart [shirt] and three lambes plundered from me by some of Colonall mounticues solldiares which [-]-wear worth | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | plundered one pare of stockings | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | payed to wards the digging in the works at worwick | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | John [mark] Coppeland his Marke | | | |
| [f. 7v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | William Coleman his nots for the Comitty for accounts of his Freequarter & plunder | | | |
| | payd for the polemony | £ 0 | s 1 | d ob 6 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brookes & wheitt for his garrison | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare under the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 11 | 3 |
| | payd for pro<vition> for Sir William Wallers Army | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| | payd for pro<vition> for some souldiers at the Courte of gard at our Townesend | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Freequarters | Quarter for 19 men under the Earle of at two times under the Earle of Essex 2 Meales | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| | spent one our Warricke Sheere souldiers at our Townesend under Collonell purefoy | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | quarter for 4 men & horse after Edghill fight 2 dayes <under the Earle of Essex> | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | for 2 strikes of peese for Collonell Bares souldiers | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | quarter for A Chaptin & 100 Men under the Collonell Hammond | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | quarter for 5 men & 8 x horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 dayes | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | quarter for 6 men & horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox one daye | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| plunder | plundered an apron by souldiers under the Command of Collonell Hammond | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | his Marke William [mark] Coleman | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | William Townesend his Nots | | | |
| | Polemony payd | £ 0 | s 2 | d ob 0 |
| | payde for a horse for the Lord Brookes & wheitt for his Garrison | 0 | 7 | 6 |

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|----|------------------|
| | payd For a horse for the Earle of Denbig & provition For Collonell Bare under the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Wallers Army | 0 | 4 | 4½ |
| | payd for provition for some souldiers at our Townesend under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Frequarters | for provition for some souldiers under the Lord Brookes att Southam hill | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | for 18 men under the Earle of Essex twoo Meales att two times | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | for 4 men & horse under the Earle of Essex after Edghill Fight 2 dayes | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | quarter For 150 men under the Commaind of Collonell Hammond | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | quarter for Fore Men & horse under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 dayes | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | A strike of peese for Collonell Bares men | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| | quarter For nine men & horses a night under Sir Thomas Fairefox a night | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Lent one the publicke Faith & payd to the Committy att Coventree | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| plunder | plundered a horse from me by souldiers under Collonell Bare & Left one worse by £2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | plundered 2 Lambs by Collonell Hammonds men worth 5s apeese | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | William Townsend [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9] (p. 17) | John Jeacocke his nots | | | |
| | Imprimis polemony | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brookes & wheitte for his garrison | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | payd for provition for sir William Wallers army | 0 | 8 | ¹² 3¾ |
| | payd for provition for some souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 0 | 0 | 1¾ |
| Freequarter | quarter for five men under the Earle of Essex att 2 times | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | spent one souldiers as the Earle of Essex Marched thurrow the towne | 0 | 1 | 0 |

¹² An 'obolus' and a 'quadrans' making '¾d'.

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|----|----|
| | quarter for 4 men & 5 horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox under Collonell hammond | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| | quarter for 2 men & 3 <horses> under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 dayes | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | & quarter for a man & horse under Chaptin Berry | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| plunder | plundered 2 hens by the Earle of Essex his souldiers | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | John <his Marke> [mark] Jeacocke | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | Thomas Hodgins his nots | | | |
| | Imprimis polemony | £ | s | d |
| | | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | quarter for 8 men under the Earle of Essex & 18 footemen under Collonell Hammond 2 meales | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| plunder | plundered by Collonell Bares men <2> sheepe | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Thomas his Marke [mark] Hodgins | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Thomas Burrowes his Nots | £ | s | d |
| | Imprimis polemony payd | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brookes | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Wallers Army | 0 | 0 | 3¼ |
| | payd for provition for Sir Thomas Fairefox his souldiers | 0 | 0 | 1¼ |
| quarters | quarter for one horse man 2 dayes under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | quarter for 8 Foote men under the Commaind of Collonell hammond | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| plunder | plundered 2 hens & a Cocke by Collonell Bares men | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Thomas his Marke [mark] Burrowes | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | John Radford his Nots of his Freequarter & other taxes | | | |
| | Payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare under the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Wallers Army | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Freequarter | Freequarter for 150 <120> men under Collonell Mountecu 2 Meales | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | quarter For 5 men & 3 horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 dayes | 0 | 8 | 0 |

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|----|---------|
| | for grase thatt Waggoners horses & souldiers horses under Collonell Mountecu spent in my Closes ¹³ | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| plunder | A horse taken away by the parliament soulders which Came from Banbury seegge under Collonell Bares Vines | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | for a lambe taken a way by Collonell Mountecue his souldiers | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | John Radford [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10v] (p. 20) | Thomas Garners his Nots | £ | s | d |
| | Imprimis payd pole mony | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Payd for a horse for the Lord Brookes & wheitt for his garrison | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare under the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Wallers Army | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | payd for provition for some souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefox att our Townesend | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Freequarter | Quarter for 7 men under the Commaind of the Earle of Essex att 2 times 2 meales | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | quarter for a 120 men under Collonell Mountecu a day | 1 | 13 | 4 |
| | quarter for 4 men & 5 horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 dayes | 0 | 9 | 4 |
| | For 3 Men & horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox one day | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| plunder | A horse plundered away by some of the parliament souldiers & payd in redemption of him | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | A Bible plundered away by some of Collonell Mountecues men | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | his nots Thomas [mark] Garner | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11] (p. 21) | Thomas Turner his nots for the Committy for accounts of his Fre quarter & other things according to the tickets | £ | s | d ob qd |
| | Payd in pole mony | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Lent one the publicke faith after the twentieth parte & payd to the Committy at Coventree | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brookes & wheitt for his Garrison | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare under the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Waller att Crapredy Bridgg | 0 | 3 | 9 |

¹³ A 'close' was an enclosed area of land.

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|----|---------|
| | payd for <i>provision</i> for some souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefox under att our Townesend | 0 | 1 | 11½ |
| Freequarter | Quarter for a Chaptin nine men two waggoners & five horses under the Earle of Essex a night | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | quarter for a Chaptin 5 men & 2 horses under the Earle of Essex a night | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | quarter for 6 men more & horses under the Earle of Essex 2 dayes | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | for that I spent one the Earle of Essex his souldiers as they went Thurrow the towne | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | quarter for Collonell Hammond his Leiuettendant Collonell nine men & 10 horses with his waggoners horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | quarter for a Major 6 men & nine horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 nights | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | quarter for Chaptin Berry 4 men & 6 horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 0 | 7 | 4 |
| | & quarter for 2 other men next night | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| plunder | plundered by some souldiers under Sir Thomas Fairefox to Lambs worth 3s 4d apeese | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | spent by souldiers that kept the Courte of garde at our Townesend by besides the Levy | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Thomas Turner [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11v] (p. 22) | William Lattimers his not Nots for his accounts | £ | s | d ob qd |
| | polemony payd | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brooke & wheitt for his garrison att Warricke | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| | Lent to the Committy one the publicke faith | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbig & <i>provision</i> for Collonell Bare under the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 11 | 3 |
| | payd for <i>provision</i> for Sir william wallers Army att Crapredy Bridg | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| | payd for <i>provision</i> for souldiers at there Courte of garde att our Townesend | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Freequarter | quarter for 14 men at two times under the Earle of Eseck Essex 2 Meales | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | quarter for 4 of his men & horses 2 dayes | 0 | 8 | 0 |

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|--------|--------|-----------|
| | quarter for a Leutennant Collonnell under Collonell Mountecu & 130 men | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| | quarter for 6 men & horse under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 dayes | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | quarter for five men & horse under Sir Thomas Fairefox one night | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | & quarter for 4 souldiers under Sir William Waller | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| plunder | plundered by Collonell Bares men 6 strikes of peece worth 1s 3d per strike | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | plundered by Gennerall Brownes men five piggs worth 2s apeese | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | William Lattimer [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 12] (p. 23) | Robert Cooke his Nots of his Freequarter & plunder | | | |
| | Payd for wheitt for the Lord Brookes garrison att Warricke Castell | £ 0 | s 4 | d ob 4 |
| | Payd for a horse for the Earle of Denbig & provition for Collonell Bare att his quarters at Ofchurch | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | payd for provision for Sir William Wallers Army | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Freequarter | for 3 men & horse after Edghill fight 2 dayes under the Earle of Essex | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | quarter for nine horses & men under Collonell Purefoy bating themselves | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | Quarter for one hundred & fifty men under Collonell Mountecu with a bushell ¹⁴ of wheite that was spoyled | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | Quarter for 5 men & <6> horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 nights | 0 | 10 | 8 |
| | Quarter for 6 men under Chaptin Berry under Sir Thomas Fairefox one Night | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | quarter for 2 Footemen More that wheere parliament souldiers <fore meales> | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| plunder | plundered pewter & Bottels by Collonell Mountecus Men | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | payd for digging at Warricke | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | Robert Cooke [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 12v] (p. 24) | William Wilson his Nots for his accounts | £ | s | d ob |
| | payd polemony | 0 | 2 | 0 |

¹⁴ A measure of capacity used for corn, fruit, etc., containing four pecks or eight gallons.

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|----|------|
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brookes & wheitt for his Garrison | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brookes of Denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare unde[r] the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Wallers Army | 0 | 1 | 10½ |
| | payd for provition for some souldiers att the Courte of Garde att our Townsend | 0 | 0 | 11¼ |
| Freequarter | quarter for 6 men under the Earle of Essex att 2 times | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | quarter for 2 Men & horse unde[r] the Earle of Essex two dayes | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | quarter for sixty men under Collonell Mountecu | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | quarter for 3 men & horse under the Commaind of Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 dayes | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | quarter for 3 Men & horse under Chapten Berry under Sir Thomas Fairefox | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | payd for digging at Warricke | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | William Wilson [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [back cover r] (p. 25) | James Coleburne his nots | £ | s | d ob |
| | polemony payd | | | |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord Brookes & wheitt for his Garrison | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | payd for a horse for the Lord of denbigg & provition for Collonell Bare under the Earle of Manchester | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | payd for provition for Sir William Waller | 0 | 3 | 1½ |
| | payd for provition for some souldiers under Sir Thomas fairefox att our Townesend | 0 | 1 | 10½ |
| | quarter for 4 men under the Earle of Essex at two times 1 two dayes | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | for provition for some of the Lord Brookes Army att Sowtham hill | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | quarter for 5 men & horses under the Earle of Essex two dayes | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | quarter for some of Collonell Purefoyes men one meale | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | quarter for 150 men under the Commaind of Collonell Mountecu | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | quarter for 5 men & horse under Sir Thomas Fairefox 2 nights | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | quarter for 6 men & 7 horses under Sir Thomas Fairefox Fairefox | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | plundered by Collonell Bares men 2 wethers | 0 | 16 | 0 |

Ufton Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | plundered a horse by some of Sir Thomas Fairefox his men when they Came from Naiseby fight | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| | James Colberne [signed] | | | |
| [back cover v, blank] | | | | |

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS

Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| TNA SP 28/182/2 | <i>Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | <p>Colone// Bosseville Nil¹</p> <p>Wappenbury & Eathorp intra [within] Hundred De [of] Knightlow in Comitatus [county] Warr'</p> <p>²q[uae]re concer[nin]g the tax & seq[u]estra[tion]</p> <p>Examinatur [it was examined] Examinatus per [examined by] Robert Wilcox</p> | | | |
| [cover 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) | | | | |
| Wappen- burie & Eathorp in the Hundred of Knightlow in the Count- ie of Warr' | A Certificat of all thinges given us in Charge to enquire eyther by warrant Tycketts printed direccions or otherwise Soe farr as wee Inhabitants of Eathorp and Wappenburie aforesayd whose names are hereunto subscribed eyther knowe or can bee informed | | | |
| The 6 Subsidies £16 0s 0d | By vertue of severall warrantes from the Commissioners diverse Inhabitants within owre Parish, some by Land some by goods & others by pole were charged to pay the summe of Sixteene powndes which was imposed upon them towards the aforesayd Six subsidies: which money was according to the Contents of everie particular warrant Collected & payd in manner & forme following (That is to say) towardses the Two first entire Subsidies granted to his Majestie the sume of Five powndes six shillings eight pence was paid to Thomas Perkyns <gent[leman]> appoynted Chiefe Collector to receive the same: And towardses the two next subsidies the sume also of Five powndes six shillings eight pence was paid to Edward Draper gent ^{leman} high Collector for the same: And towardses the Two last Subsidies the like summe of Five powndes six shillings eight pence to William Perkyns gent ^{leman} Collector to receive the same | | | |
| The Irish Contribucion | To the sayd Irish wee know not of any thing which hath bee[n] raysed Collected & payd within our parish | | | |
| Pole money £16 9s 6d | By vertue of a warrant under the handes of Sir William Boughton Knighte Barronnett & Thomas Boughton Esquier Commissioners (amongst others) for the Raysing of money within this Countie towards the Disbanding the Armyes: And the setling of the Peace betweene the two Kingdomes: an assesment was made by the Constable & Assessors | | | |

¹ Latin abbreviation from 'nihil' ('nothing').

² An examiner's note.

Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | appoynted for that purpose uppon the Severall persons within our parish And the summe of Sixteenes powndes nyne shillinges & Six pence thereby rayzed & payd unto the before named Commissioners according to the effect of the sayd Warrant as by an acquittance under theyre hands dated in August 1641 evidentlie appeareth. | | | |
| The £400000 Subsidie £5 4s 8d | By vertue also of another Warrant under the hands of diverse Commissioners appoynted for the Raysing & levying of moneyes for the necessarie Defence and greate affayres of the Two Kingdomes of England & Ireland &c The summe of Five powndes Five Foure shillings [continued on next page] | | | |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2) | and eighte pence was charged upon the Landholders & Inhabitants within our parish: which sayd summe of money by vertue also of the sayd warrant was then to bee Collected & paid unto Thomas Clarke of Offamcott [Wolfhamcote] gentleman appoyntd high Collector to receive the same. Whereupon an assesement was made for the Levying of the sayd summe of £5 4s 8d And, accordinglie delivered unto the aforesayd Thomas Clarke Collector. | | | |
| The Fifth & twentyeth parte & proposicion money £25 10s 0d | Concerning the sayd Proposicion money the Committees demanded Fifteene powndes of Mr William Westlie of our parish (since deceased) And Mr Bynckes [-] deputie to the sayd Committees received & had Twentie Tood ³ of wooll in full dischardge thereof. And Henry Lapworth upon the same payd likewise Two pownde which was also demanded by the Committees. And Richard Hall payd upon the same Six powndes: And Edward Hall West Two powndes and Tenn shillinges | | | |
| Sequest- racion ⁴ £34 6s 0d | The Land with Thapperten[an]ces lying within the precyncts of Wappenbury belonging to Mr Morgan (being Sequestred) the Tenants upon a Composicion for the sayd Land & premisses as also in Dischardge of the weekly Tax imposed & assessed thereupon Doe pay yearlie the sume of Twentie & six powndes & Fourteene shillinges to the Committees or unto theyre Deputie or Deputies. And the Tenants in Eathorp holding there Sequestred Land of the same Tenure pay for theyre Land and weekelie Tax (as aforesayd) the yearelie summe of Seaven powndes and twelve shillinges | | | |
| Weekly Tax £2 2s monethly payment made by | It has beene ordered as appeareth by severall warrantes (some for Three monethes and some for foure monethes) under the handes of Diverse Committees for the safetie of the Countie of Warr' and the Cyty and Countie of Coventry That the townes of Eathorp and Wappenburie should weekly pay the sume of Fortie and two shillinges for and towards the mayntenance of Captayne Wa<rd>rrend his Companie. Upon | | | |

³ 'Tod', a measure of weight for hay and wool, the latter usually 28 pounds but varying locally.

⁴ 'Sequestration', the seizure of the land or possessions of a 'delinquent', one who provided financial, military or other aid or service to the Royalist cause during the Civil Wars.

Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Eathorp £3 10s 6d | Receipt of everie of the sayd warrants assessments have beene made by the Constable and other Inhabitants of Wappenburie and Eathorp aforesayd & the sume of Three Powndes Tenn shillinges and Six [-] pence payd monethlie [continued on next page] | | | |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) 04 18 06 monthly | from the Tenth Day of Aprill one thowsand six hundred Fortie and Three untill the Five & twentyeth day of Aprill last past before the Date of these presents by the Inhabitantes of Eathorp aforesayd And the Residue of the sayd summe of Fortie and Two shillinges [-] assessed upon the Tenants in Wappenburie and Eathorpe aforesayd which hold the Sequestred Land aforesayd is and hath been (according to a Composicion ⁵ made as aforesayd) yearelie payd by the sayd Tenants to the Committees or theyre Deputie or Deputyes. <Mistris Horsley and Mr Georg[e] Morgan payd this monnye> | | | |
| | | | | |
| Free Quarter £1 10s 0d | One Company of Foote Souldiers contayning in number Threescore of the Earle of Essex his Regiment had free quarter in our Parish & continued in the sayd quarters one nighte and one day: The Charges whereof accounting six pence for every man amounteth unto the summe of Thirtie shillinges: which is proportionable to bee divided amongst the Inhabitants of the sayd parish according to the number everie one quartered | | | |
| £1 6s 8d | One troope of horse under the Command of the <Right> Honorable the Lord Brooke consisting of the number of Twenty horse had free quarter in our parish one nighte & one day: The Charges att sixteene pence for everie horse & man for the sayd nighte & day: wilbe one pownde six shillinges eighte pence And the money to bee distributed as aforesayd | | | |
| £67 10s 0 | Captayne Porter his troope of horse to the number of Nynetie horse had free quarter in our parish & continued in theyre quarters Fifteene dayes & Fifteene nightes. The Charges whereof wilbee <att> Twelve pence for everie horse & man for the sayd Fifteene dayes & Fifteene nightes wilbee Threescore & seaven powndes & tenn shillinges which is to bee proportionable to bee divided as aforesayd | | | |
| £67 10s 0 | Captayne Goddards troope of dragoons ⁶ 90 in number quartered also firstly in our parish Fifteene dayes & Fifteene nightes. The Charges likewise att twelve pence for everie nighte & day ariseth unto the sume of Three score & seaven powndes Tenn shillinges which is to bee divided as aforesayd. | | | |
| 47 per weeke | <The first 3 months tax paid to Mr Basnet at 47 a weeke amounteth to £28 4s 00d> | | | |

⁵ The settling or compounding of a debt, liability, or claim, by some mutual arrangement.

⁶ 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) Free quarter £2 13s 4d | One Troope of horse <under the Command of Coronell ⁷ Archer> contayning in number Fortie <i>quartered</i> in our parish one nighte & one day: The Charges whereof accounting Sixteene pence for everie horse & man for everie nighte & day ariseth unto the summe Two powndes Thirteene shillings & foure pence: which is <i>proportionable</i> to bee divided among the Inhabitants accordingly to the number everie one <i>quartered</i> . | | | |
| £6 13s 4d | Captayne Bray his troope of horse consisting to the number of twenty horse (of the Earle of Denbigh his Regiment) had free <i>quarter</i> in our Parish att severall tymes Five nightes & Five dayes. The Charge whereof is Six powndes Thirteene shillings & Foure pence accounting as aforesayd: and to bee divided as aforesayd. | | | |
| £26 13s 4d | Major Huntington his troope of horse in number one Hundred had free <i>quarter</i> in our parish Foure nightes & Foure dayes. The Charges whereof Reckoning Sixteene pence for every one nighte & day is Twentie Six pownde Thirteene shillings & Foure pence which is to bee distributed as aforesayd | | | |
| £6 13s 4d | Captayne Gladman his troope of horse under the Command of <i>Colonell</i> Cromwell consisting of a hundred in number <i>quartered</i> in our parish and there continued one nighte and one day. The Charges whereof Reckoning sixteene pence for everie nighte & day for everie horse & man will arise unto the summe of Six powndes Thirteene shillings and Foure pence which is to bee divided as aforesayd | | | |
| £6 13s 4d | Captayne Coleman his troope of horse contayning the number of Fiftie horse had free <i>quarter</i> in our parish and there continued Two nightes and Two dayes for the which accounting Sixteene pence for eyther nighte & day wilbee in the whole Six powndes Thirteene shillings and Foure pence to bee divided as aforesayd | | | |
| £6 13s 4d | Captayne Layton his troope of horse in number Fifty <i>quartered</i> in our parish Two nightes and Two dayes for the which Reckoning Sixteene pence for everie horse & man for eyther nighte & day the Charges wilbee Six powndes thirteene <shillings &> Foure pence to bee divided as aforesayd. | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 5) Free quarter £11 13s 4d | Captayne Berry his Troope of horse consisting to the number of Eightie Five (being of Sir Thomas Fairfax his Regiment) had free <i>quarter</i> in our Parish & continued therein two nightes & two dayes The Charges whereof accounting sixteene pence for eyther nighte & day wilbee in the whole Eleaven powndes thirteene shillings and Foure pence to bee distributed as aforesayd | | | |

⁷ Alternative spelling for 'Colonell'.

Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| £0 7s 5d | Provender sent to Bubnill [Bubbenhall] for the mayntenance of Colonell Peto his troope which cost Seaven shillings and Five pence | | | |
| £1 12s 0d | Provender sent another tyme to Bubnill for the mayntenance of Captayne Abbott his Companie which Cost one pownd twelve shillings | | | |
| £1 17s 4d | Two Quarter ⁸ of Provender sent to Weston for the mayntenance of Captayne Goodmans Troope which cost Thirtie and seaven shillings & foure pence | | | |
| £4 3s 4d | Provision sent <In June 1645> to Sowtham towards the mayntenance of parte of the Generall <Fairfeaxes> his owne Regiment of horse which cost Foure powndes three shillings & foure pence. | | | |
| £1 0 0 | Expenses with our Carriages in removeing the Scotts from Brim[...] <Birmicham> [Birmingham] Twentie shillings | | | |
| £1 0 0 | Expenses with our Carriages att the Returne of the Scotts one pownde | | | |
| £2 0 0 | Expenses for Three men & Five drawing horses which went to Dunstable with the Earle of Essex his Carriages presentlie after Kyneton fighte ⁹ Two powndes | | | |
| £1 0 0 | Expense for two men & two horses about the Carriages of the great pieces of Ordinance to Esum [Evesham] one pownde | | | |
| £6 13s 4d | A Chesnutt Coloured gelding ¹⁰ , Saddle, bridle & a great fowling piece ¹¹ all of them worth Twentie Nobles ¹² sent & delivered to the <Right> Honorable the Lord Brooke for the service of the Commonwealth By Mr William Westley | | | |
| £4 0 0 | Payd by the Inhabitants of the Parish to the officers of the Lord Brooke aforesayd for the buying of a Dragoone horse towards the sayd service of the Common wealth the summe of Foure powndes | | | |
| £4 0 0 | A Bay stoned ¹³ horse worth & which Cost Foure pownds delivered to the <Right> Honorable the Earle of Denbigh for the service aforesayd | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | from Eathorp | | | |
| Plunder £5 0 0 | A Browne stoned horse worth Five powndes taken away from Mr William Westley his servant by Captayne Hunt his souldiers | | | |

⁸ A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck.

⁹ Local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

¹⁰ A young castrated male horse.

¹¹ A gun used for killing wildfowl and other birds.

¹² 'Noble', an English gold coin usually valued at 6s. 8d or half a mark. A 'mark' (13s 4d) was equivalent to two-thirds of a troy pound of pure silver or two-thirds of a pound sterling.

¹³ An uncastrated horse of a reddish-brown colour.

Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| £3 0 0 | A yong Gray Mare worth Three powndes taken away <Collonell Bridges> by the souldiers belonging to Warr' from the sayd Mr Westley att the same tyme they tooke him away to Warrwick as a Prisoner | | | |
| £7 0 0 | A Bay horse worth & which Cost Seaven powndes taken away from the sayd Mr Westley by Lieuetenant Creede | | | |
| £5 0 0 | A Gray horse worth Five powndes taken away from the sayd Mr Westley by one Austyn a souldier of Captayne Castleton his troope | | | |
| £14 0 0 | Eightene sheepe worth Fourteene powndes taken away from the sayd Mr Westley by the Parliament souldiers which then quartered in the villages round about Eathorp | | | |
| £5 0 0 | A black mare worth Five powndes taken away from Henry Lapworth of Eathorp by Captayne Hunt his souldiers | | | |
| £15 0 0 | Foure horses worth Fifteene pownds taken away from Thomas Wast of Eathorp at Foure severall tymes by the parliament souldiers | | | |
| £1 1 0 | Three sheepe worth One & twentie shillings taken away from the sayd Thomas Wast by the Parliament forces | | | |
| £5 0 0 | A bald ¹⁴ stoned horse taken away from Mr Richard Potter of Eathorp worth Five powndes by the high way going to Coventrey by Glocester souldiers | | | |
| £0 10s 0 | one sheipe worth Tenn shillings taken away by Captayne Goddard his souldiers from Nicolas Benson of Eathorp | | | |
| £2 10s 0 | A browne bay Nag ¹⁵ worth Fifty shillings taken away from Edward Wast by Captayne Hunt his souldiers | | | |
| £2 10 0 | A sorrell ¹⁶ nagg worth Fifty shillings taken away from Edward Wast by Captayne Goodman his souldiers | | | |
| £0 10s 0 | A Weather ¹⁷ worth Tenn shillings taken away from Edward Wast by Captayne Goddard his souldiers | | | |
| £3 10s 0 | A Gray Mare and a Gray Nagg both of them worth Three pownds and Tenn shill[ings] from John Gryffyn of Eathorp By the Parliament forces | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4] (p. 7) | From Wappenbury | | | |
| Plunder £4 0 0 | A Bald Mare worth Foure powndes taken away from Richard Hall by Mr <Benjamin> Ash a souldier under the Command of Colonell Barker | | | |

¹⁴ Streaked or marked with white as in 'skewbald'.

¹⁵ Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

¹⁶ A horse of a bright reddish-brown chestnut colour.

¹⁷ 'Wether', a castrated male sheep.

Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| £1 2s 7d | One pownde Two shillings seaven pence taken away from the sayd Richard Hall by the sayd Ash att the same tyme | | | |
| £2 0 0 | Two Fillyes ¹⁸ taken away from the sayd Richard Hall by Warwick souldiers which cost the sayd Richard Twenty <fortie> shillings to redeeme which one Mr Fish received & had | | | |
| £3 0 0 | A Bay Mare worth Three powndes taken away from Richard Hall by Captayne Hunt his souldiers | | | |
| £7 0 0 | Thirtie and two sheepe worth Seaven powndes taken away from the sayd Richard Hall by Captayne Attaway and his souldiers | | | |
| £2 13s 4d | A Bay Filly worth Foure Markes taken away from the sayd Richard Hall by Captayne Attaway his souldiers | | | |
| £1 18 0 | A Gray Mare worth Thirtie and eight shillings taken away from Thomas Harmon of Wappenburie by souldiers under the Command of Sir William Waler | | | |
| £1 10 0 | A browne nagg worth <thirtie shillings> taken away from the sayd Thomas Harmon by Major Hawkesworth his souldiers | | | |
| £0 11s 0 | Eleaven shillings in money taken away from Richard Anstie of Wappenburie by Benjamyn Ash a souldier in Coventrey | | | |
| £8 0 0 | Thirtie sheepe worth Eight Powndes taken away from Thomas Anstie of Wappenburie by Captayne Attaway his souldiers | | | |
| £1 6s 8d | Two Quarters of Pease worth Foure Nobles taken from the said Thomas Anstie by souldiers under the Command of Colonell Dalbiere when they went to relieve Gloucester | | | |
| £7 0 0 | Howshold goodes and wearing apparrell and other provision (That is to say) Foure Flichens ¹⁹ of bacon and two <nty> [20] Cheeses taken away from the sayd Thomas Ansty worth Four <Seaven> powndes by the sayd Souldiers | | | |
| £4 8s 0d | Four powndes and eight shillings taken away from the sayd Thomas Anstie by Colonell Bere his souldiers | | | |
| £2 0 0 | A Gryssell ²⁰ mare worth Two powndes taken away from the sayd Thomas Ansty by Colonell Biere his souldiers | | | |
| £2 0 0 | A Bay Mare worth Two powndes taken by Colonell Fines his souldiers from Thomas Anstie | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | from Wappenbury | | | |
| Plunder £1 0 0 | Twentie shillings payd by the sayd Thomas Ansty to redeeme two Mares which Captayne Hawkesworth tooke away | | | |

¹⁸ A young female horse.

¹⁹ 'Flich', the side of an animal, salted and cured.

²⁰ A grey colour, used especially for horses.

Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| £10 0 0 | Tenn pownde in money taken from Thomas Birtch of Wappenburie by Captayne Attaway his souldiers when they quartered att Weston | | | |
| £11 0 0 | A Trunck of Lynnen & other howshold stuffe & provision taken away from the sayd Thomas Birtch worth Eleaven powndes by the souldiers under <i>Colonell</i> Biere | | | |
| £1 0 0 | Nyne strike ²¹ of Corne & other grayne worth Twentie shillings taken away from the sayd Thomas Birtch by the souldiers under the Command of the sayd <i>Colonell</i> Biere | | | |
| £0 10s 0 | A fowling piece worth Tenn shillings taken away from Henry Garrett of Wappenburie by Benjamyn Ash & <other> souldiers in Coventrey | | | |
| £3 lost 0 0 | Five pownde in money taken out of the howse of the sayd Henry Garrett by the sayd Ash and the other souldiers of his Companie whereof <i>Colonell</i> Barker redelivered Fortie shillings back to the sayd Henry | | | |
| £6 0 0 | A browne bay Mare worth Six powndes taken away from the sayd Henry Garrett by Warwick souldiers | | | |
| £2 0 0 | Ten sheepe worth Forty shillings taken from the sayd Henry Garrett by Captayne Attaway his souldiers | | | |
| £10 0 0 | Two yong Mares worth Tenn powndes taken from the sayd Henry Garrett by some souldiers which were then going to besiege Banbury | | | |
| £8 0 0 | <i>Coronell</i> Biere his souldiers when they went to releive Glocester tooke eight Quarter of grayne worth eight powndes from the sayd Henry Garrett | | | |
| £22 0 0 | The sayd souldiers tooke from the sayd Henry Garrett All his howshold-stuffe that was portable: and other provision for howskeeping worth Twentie and two powndes | | | |
| £1 0 0 | Taken then from the servants of the sayd Henry Garrett apparell worth Twenty shillyngs | | | |
| £8 13s 4d | The same souldiers tooke also from the sayd Henry Garrett Thirteene Loades of Hay worth Eight powndes Thirteene shillings & Foure pence | | | |
| £2 10s 0 | A Sorrell gelding worth Two powndes & Tenn shillings taken from the sayd Henry Garrett by souldiers under <i>Colonell</i> Fynes | | | |
| £1 10 0 | A Roane ²² mare taken from the sayd Henry Garrett by the Scotts worth Thirty shillings | | | |

²¹ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

²² A horse's coat of bay, sorrel, or chestnut, thickly interspersed with white or grey, producing a dull red or reddish-grey colour.

Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| ²³ £1 0 0 | The souldiers tooke a way from Henry Howe the ^{the} twentie shillings in money and goods beinge under the command of Colonell Baer Bier | | | |
| [back cover, r] (p. 9) | from Wappenbury | | | |
| Plunder £1 0 0 | Three sheepe worth Twenty shillings taken from Edmund Banbury worth Forty sh ^{Twenty} by the parliament forces | | | |
| 0 13 4 | A quarter <of Pease> from the sayd Edmund by souldiers under Colonell Beire worth <thirteen shillings four pence> | | | |
| £4 0 0 | One browne bay mare worth Foure powndes taken from William Eberall by Colonell Beire his souldiers | | | |
| £0 10s 0d | Pewter worth Ten shillings taken from William Eberall by Colonell Biere his men | | | |
| £3 0 0 | A Chesnut colored horse worth Three pownde taken by the Scotts from William Eberall | | | |
| £3 13s 4d | One bay horse worth Three pownde Thirteene shillings and foure pence taken from Thomas Kellum by Colonell Biere his men | | | |
| £3 0s 0d | One Dun mare taken from Robert Clarke worth Three powndes by Colonell Cromwell his men | | | |
| The Tax for the Brittish forces £4 16 0 | By Command from the Committees of this County our Parish is charged to pay towards the maintenance of the Brittish forces in Ireland the summe of foure powndes & sixteene shillings whereupon an assessment hath beene made & the money paid to Mr Robert Childe appoynted Collector to receive the same | | | |
| Sir Thomas Fairfax Tax £3 10s 10d | By Command likewise from the sayd Committees our parish is also charged to pay towards the mayntenance of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairefax his forces the summe of Three pownd Tenn shillings & Tenn pence which sayd summe hath beene accordinglie assessed & payd to the aforesayd Mr Robert Childe Collector also for the same | | | |
| The Excise money £1 12s 0 | Payd upon Command by our Parish towards arreares and weekly Tax for the sayd Excise for Three monethes one pownde twelve shillings | | | |
| | Subscribed by us Inhabitants (as aforesayd) of Wappenburie & Eathorp the fourth day of May Anno Domini 1646 | | | |
| [all signed] | <div> <div>Mary Westley</div> <div>Richard Potter</div> <div>Henry Lapworth</div> <div>Edward Wayste</div> </div> <div> <div>Henry Garrett</div> <div>Richard Hall</div> <div>Edmund Banbery</div> <div>Thomas Kellum</div> <div>John Hawburn</div> <div>Benjamin Mathewes</div> </div> <div> <div>henery howes</div> <div>Thomas Harmone</div> <div>Thomas Anstie</div> <div>Thomas Birch</div> <div>Robert Storey</div> </div> | | | |

²³ In a different hand.

Wappenbury Parish including Eathorpe: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| [back cover v] [both signed] | William Eberall Richard hueit | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| TNA SP 28/182/1 | <i>Warmington Parish: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | Warmington Warmington ¹ | | | |
| [cover 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] | An accompt brought in by the inhabitants and <i>parishioners</i> of warmington in the countie of War' of all such <i>summes</i> of mony, plate, horses, armes ammution, house hold stuffe, goods of all sortes, rents <i>profitts</i> of lands <i>provision</i> of all kinde, frequarter voluntary Contribucion, tax, subsidies pole=mony, Loane=mony uppon the <i>propositions</i> , Releife or disbanding the first armies in the North, or otherwise for the service of the King and Parliament; taken, received, collected, payd, sequestered and by whome soe doone, and when and in whose hand any mony lyeth which hath beene soe collected | | | |
| | <i>Imprimis</i> Concerning the Northerne Reliefe | | | |
| | Symon Davis then Constable for the <i>Parish</i> payd the 27th of Aprill 1639 to <i>Richard</i> unite High=Constable of Kynton hundred towards the <i>provideing</i> of carthorses the <i>summe</i> of | £ 2 | s 4 | d 6 |
| | And the sayd Symon Davis towards the <i>provideing</i> of coates and suites and for conduction mony and the allowance for 9 dayes jorney for 2 souldiers for the Reliefe a fores sayd hath disbursed the 3 of Aprill 1639 the <i>summe</i> of | 4 | 4 | 9 |
| | Simon Davis [signed] | | | |
| | <i>Item</i> Concerning the further Northerne Reilefe | | | |
| | Thomas Perkins then Constable payd the 5 of May 1640 to the afore sayd <i>Richard</i> unite towards the <i>Provideing</i> of coates for 3 souldiers the <i>summe</i> of | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | And the sayd <i>thomas</i> perkins towards their sutes and setting them forwards hath dispersed the 29 of June 1640 the <i>summe</i> of | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| | Thomas Parkins [signed] | | | |
| | <i>Item</i> Concerning Subsedie mony | | | |
| | Richard Claridge then Constable payd the 19 of Aprill 1641 To John Danvers Esquire and High Collector for the first two of the fower subsidies the <i>summe</i> of | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | And the sayd <i>Richard</i> Claridge payd the 22 of May 1641 to William Chambers High collector for the two last of the fower subsidies the <i>sume</i> of | 2 | 8 | 0 |

¹ Written sideways down right-hand side of page.

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|---|--------|---------|--------|
| | And the sayd <i>Richard</i> Claridge payd the 3 of <i>December</i> 1641 to John Hobdy gentleman and High collector for the fife and sixte subsidies the summe of | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item Concerning Pole mony | | | |
| | The sayd <i>Richard</i> Claridge payd the 4 of Aprill 1642 to Anthony Staughton Justice of Peace the summe of | 10 | 18 | 4 |
| | Richard Claridge [signed] | | | |
| | | £ | s | d |
| [f. 1v] | Item Concerning Horses | | | |
| | Richard Davis then Constable (By vertue of a warrant from the Righte honorable the Lord Brookes) hath disbursed for 2 Dragoone ² horses and their furniture, ³ the one at the prise of fower pounds two shillings eight pence, and the other at the prise of three pounds eight shillings which weere delivered to William Bosworth Esquire the 27 of September 1642 the summe of | £ 7 | s 10 | d 8 |
| | The marke of Richard [mark] Davis | | | |
| | And thomas Tustian then Headborow ⁴ (By vertue of a warrant from the Righte worshipfull Sir William Waller) hath provided for Samuell Sampson souldier under the command of Sir William, a horse mare a horse charged upon the parish and accordingly delivered to the sayd Samuell Sampson at Cropredy fighte at the prise of | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | Thomas Tustian [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Anthony Petipher | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry Regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Sir william Wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the Command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells army the 13 of may 1645 to the valew of | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 2 | 5 | 0 |

² 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

³ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

⁴ A parish officer having the same role and function as a petty constable.

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| | Lost by Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 in goods the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Collonell Poyntons armie aboute the 28 of August 1645 by the Exchange of 2 horses the summe of | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major, John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall Clarke, Thomas Baldwyn Cornet ⁵ to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the to the [sic] 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd also to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribuc[i]on from the aforesayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd otherwise to Joseph Yardley of Coventry gentleman, <at Banbury seidge> for Proposition mony imposed the sume of | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Anthony Petipher [signed] summe £38 10s 0d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 2] | Item Concerning Frequarter taken of Ezekill Huggins | | | |
| | By warwick and Coventry Regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | £ 0 | s 4 | d 0 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | By Aylsbury troope under the command of Captaine Deverill at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crum wells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells sould<iers> the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Lost By Collonell Poyntons armie about the 28 of August 1645 by the exchange of a horse the summe of | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major, John Claxston quartermaster, thomas Pascall Clarke, thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 2 | 11 | 4 |
| | Payd also to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ezekiell Huggins [signed] Sume £7 8s 4d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Frequarter taken of Symon Davis Carpenter | | | |

⁵ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|--|---|-------|-------|
| | By Warwick and Coventry Regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cro[p]redy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | By Aylsbury troope under the command of Captaine Deverill at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| | By Generall Crumwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major, John Claxston, quartermasteer Tho[mas] Pascall Clarke thomas Balwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Payd also to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | The marke of Symon [mark] Davis summe £2 11s 9d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Frequarter taken of Thomas Perkins | £ | s | d |
| | By War' and Coventry Regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | [...] | [...] |
| [f. 2v] | By Generall Crumwells armies the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | £ | s | d |
| | | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crum wells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | Lost. By the Righte honorable Earle of Essex his armie at Kynton fighte ⁶ a horse to the valew of | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster, thomas Pascall Clarke thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope, in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 3 | 19 | 4 |
| | Payd also to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the afore sayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| | The marke of Thomas [mark] Perkins Summe £16 7s 4d | | | |
| | | | | |

⁶ Local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------|--|--------|---------|--------|
| | Item Concerning Frequarter taken of John Hitchcox | | | |
| | By war' and Coventry Regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | By Sir William Wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Aylsbury troope under the command of Captaine Deverill to at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major, John Claxston quartermaster, thomas Pascall Clarke, thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1642 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| | Payd alsoe to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the afore sayd 22 of <January> 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | John Hitchcoke [signed] Summe £6 5s 2d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item concerning Frequarter taken of Richard Rose | | | |
| | By war' and Coventry Regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 19 | 3 |
| | Lost. By the Righte honorable the Earle of Essex his armie at Kynton fighte a horse to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston, quartermaster thomas Pascall Clarke thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 0 | 18 | 8 |
| [f. 3] | Payd also to John <Smith> Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in contribucion from the afore sayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the sume of | £ 0 | s 16 | d 0 |
| | The marke of Richard [mark] Rose | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Frequarter taken of Thomas Plant | | | |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|----|---|
| | By war' and Coventry Regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewod to the valew of | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 5 | 16 | 8 |
| | Payd also to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribuc[i]on from the afore sayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the sume of | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Thomas Plant [signed] Summe £15 18s 8d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Frequarter taken of Richard Jud junior | | | |
| | By warwick and Coventry Regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | By generall Crumwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| | Lost. By Major Hauxworthes souldiers about the 2 or 3 of February 1643 in mony the summe of | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | By Collonell viens his armie at Banbury seidge a mare to the valew of | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Collonell Crumwells armie the 13 of may 1645 A horse to the valew of | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 in house hold goods the valew of | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major, John Claxston quartermaster, thomas Pascall Clarke, thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribuc[i]on from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 6 | 6 | 0 |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| [f. 3v] | Payd also to John Smith <i>Corporall</i> to Captaine Cottons troope in contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1645 the summe of | £ 5 | s 8 | d 0 |
| | Richard Judd [signed] summe £28 0s 4d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning freequarter taken of Robert Turner | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 13 | 10 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 4 of <i>February</i> 1645 under the command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Lost: by Generall Cromwells <souldiers> the 13 of May 1645 in household goodes the valew of | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall Clarke thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 the summe of | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| | Payd allso to John Smith <i>Corporall</i> to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the a fore sayd 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1645 the summe of | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Robert Turner [signed] Summe £6 13s 10d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Joseph Draper | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | By Aylsbury souldiers at Banbury seidge <under the Command of Captaine Deverill> to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of may 1645 to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of <i>February</i> 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major, John Claxston quartermaster, Thomas Pascall Clarke, thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 the summe of | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| | Payd allsoe to John Smith <i>Corporall</i> to Captaine Cottons troope in contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1645 the summe of | 2 | 12 | 8 |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|---------|--------|--|
| | Joseph Draper [signed] | Summe £9 5s 2d | | | |
| | | | | | |
| [f. 4] | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Joseph Perkins | | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | £ 0 | s 13 | d 0 | |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 1 | 18 | 0 | |
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 6 | |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 13 | 0 | |
| | Lost. by Sir wiliam wallers armie at Cropredie fighte in <3> lambes <to> the valew of | 0 | 15 | 0 | |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 5 lambe <to> the valew of | 1 | 5 | 0 | |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall clarke thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 1 | 8 | 0 | |
| | Payd also to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 1 | 4 | 0 | |
| | The marke of Joseph [mark] Perkins summe £8 0s 6d | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of John Davis | | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry Regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 4 | 1 | 6 | |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 0 | |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 3 | 9 | |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 | |
| | Lost. By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 A horse to the valew of | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall clarke thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 1 | 8 | 0 | |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| | Payd allsoe to John Smith <i>Corporall</i> to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribuc[i]on from the aforesayd 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1645 the summe of | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | The marke of John [mark] Davis summe £5 11s 3d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4v] | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of James Hemings | | | |
| | By warwick and Coventry regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | £ 0 | s 3 | d 0 |
| | By Sir William Wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 14 | 9 |
| | By Collonell viens his armie at Banbury seidge to the valew | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 4 of <i>February</i> 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| | Lost. By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 in household goods the valew of | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the trope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 the summe of | 0 | 9 | 4 |
| | Payd also to John Smith <i>Corporall</i> to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the a foresayd 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1645 the summe of | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | James Heminges [signed] Summe £2 13s 10d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Richard Hemings | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | £ 0 | s 9 | d 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 4 of <i>February</i> 1645 under the command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quarter master Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 the summe of | 0 | 18 | 8 |
| | Payd also to John Smith <i>Corporall</i> to Captaine Cottons trope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1645 the summe of | 0 | 16 | 0 |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Richard Heminges [signed] | Summe £3 1s 8d | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Richard Jud senior | | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 0 | |
| | By Sir William Wallers armie at Cropredie to the valew of | 0 | 3 | 0 | |
| | By Collonell viens his armie at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 5 | 0 | |
| [f. 5] | By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | £ 0 | s 8 | d 0 | |
| | By Generall Crumwells souldiers at the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetwood to the valew of | 0 | 16 | 0 | |
| | Lost. By the Righte honorable the Earle of Essex his armie at Kynton fighte a mare to the valew of | 1 | 10 | 0 | |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredy fighte a horse to the valew of | 1 | 10 | 0 | |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quarter master Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 2 | 11 | 4 | |
| | Payd allsoe to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the a fore sayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 2 | 4 | 0 | |
| | Richard Judd [signed] | Summe £9 11s 4d | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Thomas Tustian | | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| | By Sir William Wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 5 | 16 | 4 | |
| | By Collonell viens his armie at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 6 | 10 | 4 | |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 8 | 0 | 0 | |
| | By Generall Poyntons armie aboute the 28 of August 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 | |
| | By Generall Crumwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Colonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 4 | 8 | 4 | |
| | Lost. By Collonell Bridges his souldiers about the 2 or 3 of March 1642 in money the summe of | 5 | 10 | 0 | |
| | In household goods to the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 | |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| | By Major Hauxworthes souldiers about the 2 of <i>February</i> 1643 in mony the summe of | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Collonell Poyntons armie about the 28 of August 1645 a horse to the value of | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 5v] | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quarter master Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 the summe of | £ 11 | s 18 | d 8 |
| | Payd allsoe to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1645 the summe of | 10 | 4 | 0 |
| | Thomas Tustian [signed] Summe £56 16s 11d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning freequarter taken of John Elketon | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 9 | 4 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 10 | 2 |
| | By Collonell viens his armie at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of <i>February</i> 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | Lost: By Major Hauxworthes souldiers aboute the 2 or 3 of <i>February</i> 1643 in mony the sume of | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredie fighte in house hold goods the valew of | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 in household goods the valew of | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quarter master Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 the summe of | 0 | 18 | 8 |
| | Payd allso to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of <i>January</i> 1644 to the 22 of <i>January</i> 1645 the summe of | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | The marke of John [mark] Elketon Summe £6 15s 2d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6] | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Thomas Collins | | | |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | £ 0 | s 1 | d 6 |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 6 | 10 |
| | <Lost> By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of may 1645 in household goods to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 10 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quarter master Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribuc[i]on from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Payd allsoe to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 0 | 8 | 2 |
| | The marke of Thomas [mark] Collins Summe £1 8s 2d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Richard Coleman | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | £ 2 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | By Sir William Wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 2 | 8 | 4 |
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the Command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Generall Crumwells souldiers <under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood> the 4 of February 1645 to the valew of | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | Lost By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredie fighte a horse to the valew of | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Colonell Crumwells armie the 13 of 1645 [sic] a horse to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucio[n] from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| | Payd allso to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 7 | 16 | 6 |
| [f. 6v] | Payd otherwise to Thomas Basnet of Coventry Commi[tt]ees aboute the 28 of August 1644 for Proposition imposed the summe | £ 5 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | Richard Coleman [signed] Summe £33 7s 4d | | | |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Frequarter taken of William Claridge and Richard Claridge | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | £ 2 | s 15 | d 0 |
| | By Sir William Wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredie fighte a horse to the valew of | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 in house hold goodes the valew of | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Generall Poyntons armie aboute the 28 of August 1645 by the exchange of a horse the valew of | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Generall Poyntons armie aboute the 28 of August 1645 In household goods the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid to Abraham Pont Major, John Claxston quarter master, Thomas Pascall clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 12 | 16 | 8 |
| | Payd also to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd otherwise the 11 ^o of March 1642 to Mr John Brian of Barnard for the use of the Parliament, and by the imposion [sic] of Collonell Bridges uppon us william Claridge and Richard Claridge the summe of | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 7] [both signed] | William Claridge Richard Claridge Summe £95 9s 8d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of John Byrde | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | £ 0 | s 6 | d 8 |

⁷ Latinized date abbreviated from the ordinal 'undecimo' ('eleventh').

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major, John Claxston quartermaster, Thomas Pascall Clarke, Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribuc[i]on from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of | 0 | 18 | 8 |
| | Payd allsoe to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribuc[i]on from the aforesayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | The marke of John [mark] Byrde Summe £2 8s 2d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of John Borowes | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry Regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 8 | 9 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the Command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | By Sir William Wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| | Payd <to> Abraham Pont Major, John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall Clarke, Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 25 of January 1644 the summe of | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| | Payd allso to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 25 of January 1644 to the 1 of February 1645 the summe of | 13 | 13 | 0 |
| [f. 7v] | Payd otherwise to John Barker and Thomas Basnet of Coventry Committees ab[o]ut the 10 of September in full for Proposition mony imposed the summe of | £ 5 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | John Burrows [signed] Summe £36 9s 7d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Thomas Caloway | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry Regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 16 | 3 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 1 | 6 | 0 |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| | By Generall Cromwells the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 1 | 18 | 2 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quarter master Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 25 of January 1644 the summe of | 27 | 6 | 0 |
| | Payd allso to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 25 of November 1644 to the 1 of February 1645 the summe of | 25 | 7 | 0 |
| | Edward Job servant Summe £58 9s 1d to Thomas Caloway | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Richard Borowes | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry Regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the Command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 8] | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | £ 1 | s 3 | d 6 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall Cornet to <Clarke> Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 25 of January 1644 the summe of | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| | Payd allso to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 25 of November 1644 to the 1 of February 1645 the summe of | 15 | 12 | 0 |
| | Payd otherwise the 30 of August 1644 to Thomas Basnet of Coventry Committee for Proposition mony imposed the summe of | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd allsoe the 9 of September 1644 to Joseph Yardley of Coventry gent/leman, for Proposition mony imposed the summe of | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | Richard Burrowes [signed] Summe £47 19s 6d | | | |
| | | | | |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of George Chamberlaine gentleman | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry Regement under the Command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | By Sir William Wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 25 of Jan[uary] 1644 the summe of | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd allso to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 25 of January 1644 to the 1 of February 1645 the summe of | 19 | 10 | 0 |
| | The marke of Peeter [mark] Davis Summe £45 3s 6d servant to George Chamberlane | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8v] | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of John Davis senior | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry Regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | £ 0 | s 1 | d 3 |
| | By Collonell viens his armie at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | By Sir William Wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quarter master Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 25 of January 1644 the summe of | 2 | 2 | 0 |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------|--|--------|---------|--------|
| | Payd allso to John Smith <i>Corporall</i> to Captaine Cottons troope from the aforesayd 25 of <i>January</i> 1644 to the 1 of <i>February</i> 1645 the summe of | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| | The marke of John [mark] Davis Summe £3 12s 4d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of John Hitchcox | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry Regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of <i>February</i> 1645 under the command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster | | | |
| [f. 9] | Thomas Pascall clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 25 of <i>January</i> 1644 the summe of | £ 0 | s 18 | d 8 |
| | Payd allsoe to John Smith <i>Corporall</i> to Captaine Cottons troope in Contribucion from the aforesayd 25 of <i>January</i> 1644 to the 1 of <i>February</i> 1645 the summe of | 0 | 17 | 4 |
| | John Hitchcoke [signed] Summe £2 0s 5d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Thomas Enoch | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry Regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | By Sir william wallers armie at Cropredie fighte to the valew of | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | By Collonell viens his souldiers at Banbury seidge to the valew of | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromweels souldiers the 4 of <i>February</i> 1645 under the command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 0 | 17 | 7 |
| | Lost By Generall Poyntons armie about the 28 of August 1645 by the exchange of a mare the summe of | 1 | 10 | 0 |

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster, Thomas Pascall Clarke, Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 25 of January 1644 the summe of | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | Payd allso to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in contribucion from the aforesayd 25 of January 1644 to the 1 of February 1645 the summe of | 11 | 14 | 0 |
| | Payd otherwise to Joseph Yardley of Coventry gentleman | | | |
| [f. 9v] | the 9 of September 1644 for Proposition mony imposed the summe of | £ 5 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | The marke of Thomas [mark] Enoch Summe £33 13s 7d | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Freequarter taken of Simon Davis | | | |
| | By warwicke and Coventry Regement under the command of Collonell Purefoy at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Sir William Wallers armie at Cropredy fighte to the valew of | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Aylsbury troope at Banbury seidge under the Command of Captaine Deverill to the valew of | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells armie the 13 of May 1645 to the valew of | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 4 of February 1645 under the Command of Collonell Fleetewood to the valew of | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | Lost. By John Allen souldier under the command of Captaine Ayres Captaine of one of Northampton troopes a horse at the raying of Banbury seidge to the valew of | 3 2 | 13 | 4 |
| | By Generall Cromwells souldiers the 13 of May 1645 a horse to the valew of | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd to Abraham Pont Major John Claxston quartermaster Thomas Pascall Clarke Thomas Baldwyn Cornet to the troope in Contribucion from the 25 of November 1643 to the 22 of January 1644 the summe of quaere ⁸ | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| | Payd allso to John Smith Corporall to Captaine Cottons troope in contribucion from the aforesayd 22 of January 1644 to the 22 of January 1645 the summe of | 10 | 8 | 0 |
| | Simon Davies [signed] Summe £35 16s 4d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10] | Item Concerning Horses | | | |

⁸ An examiner's query, crossed through, in the monetary columns.

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------|---------|--------|
| | Mr Richard Wootton Rector of Warmington hath listed [enlisted] 3 horses the 20 of August 1642 under the Command of Captaine John Viens, 1 bay horse at the prise of | £ 25 | s 0 | d 0 |
| | 1 other bay horse prised at | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 other browne bay horse prised at | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item the sayd Mr Richard Wootton hath listed 4 horses under the command of the Right honorable the Lord Brookes about the aforesayd tyme vizt ⁹ 1 gray gelding prised at | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 bay nagg prised at | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 gray horse prised at | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 other bay horse prised at | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | And the furniture for 2 men for the service that rod[e] 2 of them vizt 2 s[w]ords, 2 musketts, 2 new sadles and 2 bridles to the valew of | 4 | 14 | 0 |
| | And to the Right honorable the Lord Brookes when the Lord Compton met him at Edge hill 4 musketts, 2 holdbeards, 6 pikes ¹⁰ and at Banbury at Edge hill fighte 7 muskets 1 barrell of powder and match, at the prise of | 7 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item in sadles and bridles at warwicke when my troope was disposed of by Collonell Purefoy to Collonell Bridges | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| | Ric Wootton [signed] | £ 121 | s 10 | d 0 |
| | | | | |
| | Item Concerning Sir Thomas Farfax his tax. | | | |
| | Ezekell Huggins Constable payd the 27 of Apprill 1646 to John Danvers Esquire and Collector the summe of | 6 | 12 | 2 |
| | In part of £8 1s the rest Returned | | | |
| | Ezekiell Huggins Cunstable [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10v] | Payd to Major Pont £4 by the weeke for 14 monethes beeg[in]ing the 25 of November 1643 ending the 22 of January 1644 [...] £168 | | | |
| | Payd to Captaine Cotton £4 by the weeke for 13 monethes beegining the 22 of January 1644 Ending the 22 of January 1645 vizt £184 | | | |
| [back cover r, blank] | | | | |

⁹ A common abbreviation for the Latin 'videlicet', ('namely').

¹⁰ 'Halberd', a weapon combining a spike above a battle-axe on a long pole. A 'pike' consisted of a long wooden shaft with a pointed steel head.

Warmington Parish: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----------|--------|--------|
| [back cover v] | Warmington | | | |
| | Charged upon Major <i>Abraham</i> Pont in Contribution durement his life | £ 168 | s 0 | d 0 |

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS